Index

ABSENCE
Nondisclosure agreements, **4:14, 6:20**

ACQUIRED DISTINCTIVENESS
Surnames, **5:4**

ADVERTISING
Antitrust, **9:52, 18:22**
Banner ads, **9:21**
Behavioral advertising, **18:9**
Consent, **5:21, 13:23, 18:36, 18:49, 20:10, 20:16**
Data, **2:5, 2:134, 2:149, 4:14, 4:35, 6:51, 9:49, 12:7, 13:23, 14:17, 14:32, 14:38, 16:7, 17:10, 18:4, 18:9, 18:26, 18:31**
Data retention, **13:23**
Disclosure, **4:14, 4:42, 6:51, 9:49, 18:9, 18:24, 18:26, 18:34, 18:36, 20:16**
E-commerce, **5:4, 5:13, 5:17, 5:21, 5:24, 5:25, 5:27, 5:30, 5:42, 5:50, 5:58, 5:92, 5:99, 5:105, 5:107, 5:116, 14:32, 14:38**
Endorsements, **9:52, 18:24**
Federal Trade Commission, **4:14, 18:21, 18:24**
Federal Trademark Dilution Act, **5:116, 18:48**
Online advertising, **5:27, 6:51, 9:21, 9:49, 14:32**
Personal jurisdiction, **9:21**
Pop-up ads, **5:25**
Sensitive data, **9:49, 13:23**
Testimonials, **18:24**
Trademarks, **2:5, 5:4, 5:17, 5:21, 5:24, 5:25, 5:27, 5:30, 5:99, 5:107, 5:116, 7:20, 18:25, 18:37 to 18:39, 18:41, 18:47 to 18:49, 18:51**
Transparency, **2:5, 16:7, 18:24**

AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES
Laches, **3:109**

AGENCY
Germany, **13:34**

AGREEMENTS
Assignment, **2:145, 3:20, 6:26 to 6:41, 6:47, 6:50, 9:22, 9:25, 11:21**
Breach, **2:24, 2:145, 6:17, 6:18, 6:25, 6:52, 6:57, 6:60, 7:9, 9:15, 9:34, 9:40, 9:56, 9:70, 11:14, 13:52, 17:41, 21:20**
California, **4:14, 6:8, 6:12 to 6:14, 6:30, 6:44, 6:54, 6:58, 9:57, 9:61, 9:65, 9:67, 9:70, 11:14, 12:30, 13:34, 13:52, 16:8, 20:22, 21:19**
Choice of law, **6:13, 9:47, 9:65, 13:34, 17:41**
Confidentiality, **1:9, 4:14, 6:10, 6:14, 6:17, 6:20 to 6:22, 6:38, 6:44, 6:45, 6:47, 7:6 to 7:9, 9:28, 9:40, 11:18, 12:30, 13:52, 21:22**
Damages, **2:60, 4:14, 4:43, 6:4, 6:17, 6:40, 6:44, 6:45, 6:52, 6:57 to 6:60, 7:6, 9:6, 9:13, 9:25, 9:28, 9:34, 9:41, 9:81, 11:14, 12:17, 12:22, 13:52, 13:53, 15:10, 18:49, 18:52, 21:20**
Employment Contracts, **4:1, 6:1 to 6:61, 21:22**
Evidence, **2:30, 2:60, 3:103, 6:8, 6:21, 6:32, 6:40, 6:45, 6:49, 8:16, 9:41, 9:43, 9:61, 9:66, 9:70, 11:19, 12:8, 12:29, 12:30, 15:10, 16:8, 17:41, 18:49, 18:52, 20:31, 21:22**
Florida, **6:5, 6:8, 6:12, 9:25, 9:65, 21:20**
Forms, **1:8, 7:2, 9:70, 11:14, 11:18, 11:19, 11:21, 11:34, 11:38, 13:24, 16:6, 16:8, 20:14, 20:31, 20:32, 21:19**
Illinois, **6:5, 6:12, 6:13, 6:30, 18:49**
Kansas, **6:5, 6:12, 6:30, 9:8, 9:70, 16:8**
Negotiations, **7:10, 8:16, 9:43, 9:47, 9:65, 9:70, 13:20, 21:20**
New Jersey, **6:5, 6:12, 6:13, 9:61, 9:67, 12:30, 18:49, 21:6**
New York, **6:1, 6:12, 6:54, 9:34, 11:14, 13:36, 13:52, 16:6, 16:8, 21:22, 21:26**
Noncompetition agreements, **6:1, 6:7, 6:12 to 6:14, 6:20, 7:10**

AGREEMENTS—Cont'd
Nondisclosure Agreements, **4:14, 6:1, 6:13, 6:19 to 6:25, 6:43, 7:7**
North Carolina, **6:5, 6:12, 6:30, 13:52, 21:22**
Ohio, **6:5, 6:12, 9:15, 11:14, 13:52, 17:41, 21:22**
Resale, **7:28, 9:55, 9:64, 9:70, 9:73, 13:24**
Restrictive Covenants, **6:1, 6:2, 6:17, 6:18, 6:42, 6:48, 6:51 to 6:61**
Theory, **1:8, 1:9, 6:12, 6:27, 6:35, 9:57, 9:59, 11:38, 18:61, 20:31, 21:20**

AMERICA INVENTS ACT
Civil actions, **3:30**
Derivation proceedings, **3:30**
Nonobviousness, **3:32, 3:33**
Novelty, **3:19, 3:20**
Obviousness, **3:32, 3:33**

ANSWERS
Forms, **12:58, 20:14**
Notice, **17:47, 21:9**

ANTICIPATION
Application, **2:4**

ANTICYBERSQUATTING CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT
Bad faith intent, **18:49, 18:53**
Confusingly similar, **5:117, 18:49, 18:53**
Cyberspace, **18:4, 18:49, 18:53**
Cybersquatting, **5:117, 18:49, 18:53**
Damages, **5:117, 18:49, 18:53**
Defenses, **18:49**
Dispute resolution, **18:4, 18:49**
Domain name, **5:117, 18:4, 18:49, 18:53**
Fair use, **18:49, 18:53**
False contact information, **18:49, 18:53**
Famous mark, **18:49**
In personam, **5:117**
Injunctive relief, **5:117, 18:49, 18:53**
Jurisdiction, **5:117, 18:49**
Marks, **18:4, 18:49, 18:53**
Metatags, **18:4**
Profits, **18:49, 18:53**
Registration, **5:117, 18:49, 18:53**
Remedies, **5:117, 18:49**
Reverse domain name hijacking, **18:49**
Typosquatting, **5:117, 18:49**

ANTICYBERSQUATTING CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT —Cont'd
Use, **5:117, 18:4, 18:49, 18:53**

ANTITRUST
Advertising, **9:52, 18:22**
Case law, **2:15, 2:151**
Deal, **9:45**
Distribution, **17:42, 18:22**
Economic power, **9:45**
Enforcement, **3:110, 6:17, 9:25**
Germany, **13:34**
Intellectual property, **13:34**
Intent, **6:17**
Licenses, **3:76, 9:25, 9:45, 13:34**
Licensing, **2:151, 9:25, 9:45, 9:52, 13:24, 13:25, 13:34, 17:42**
Markets, **9:45, 13:24, 13:34**
Parties, **4:32, 13:24, 13:25, 13:34**
Patent protection, **3:76, 3:110**
Patents, **3:76, 3:110, 13:24**
Relevant market, **9:45**
Restrictions, **2:15, 2:151, 9:25, 9:45, 13:24, 13:34**
Royalties, **13:34**
Sherman Act, **9:45**
State law, **9:25**
Time, **2:151, 4:32, 9:45**
Tying, **9:45, 13:24, 17:42**
United States, **2:151, 3:110, 9:45**
Use restrictions, **13:34**
Validity, **3:76, 3:110, 13:24, 13:34**

APPEAL
Alternatives, **2:90, 4:49**
Arguments, **2:90, 2:161, 3:96, 9:70, 18:6**
Briefs, **14:29**
Decisions, **2:218, 3:19, 3:43, 3:77, 5:113, 9:49, 9:80, 14:29, 16:4, 18:15, 18:49**
Federal Circuit, **2:120, 2:218, 3:19, 3:34, 3:43, 3:51, 3:94, 3:96, 3:99, 5:20, 5:31, 5:33, 9:80, 14:29, 18:55**
Hearings, **4:23**
Infringement, **2:5, 2:11, 2:90, 2:120, 2:151, 2:161, 2:218, 3:30, 3:34, 3:87, 3:94, 5:25, 5:27, 5:31, 5:44, 6:45, 9:80, 15:16, 17:9, 18:6, 18:49, 18:53, 18:56, 20:31**

APPEAL—Cont'd
Inter partes review, **3:91, 3:94, 3:96**
Judicial review, **14:29**
Notice of appeal, **5:89**
Oral hearing, **3:96**
Patent Trial and Appeal Board, **3:19, 3:30, 3:69, 3:91, 3:96**

APPLICATION
Acquired distinctiveness, **5:49, 5:72**
Amendment, **5:18, 5:31, 5:78, 5:80, 5:81, 5:90, 15:8, 18:9, 18:15, 18:35, 18:37**
Concurrent use, **5:5**
Disclaimers, **5:87, 5:90, 9:13, 12:11**
Discovery, **1:8, 3:19, 3:40, 4:15, 4:29, 4:34, 18:35, 21:2, 21:15**
Examination, **2:149, 2:193, 2:194, 3:2, 3:55, 3:57, 3:70, 3:101, 4:15, 5:69, 10:5, 12:58, 13:41, 13:43, 18:37**
Forms, **1:8, 2:18, 2:38, 2:47, 2:218, 3:2, 3:34, 4:7, 4:15, 5:81, 10:6, 11:12, 12:5, 12:58, 13:4, 13:24, 14:2, 16:6, 16:8, 18:9, 18:15, 18:44, 20:14, 21:2, 21:15, 21:19**
Germany, **13:45**
Injured party, **12:68**
Intent to use, **5:17, 5:27, 5:77, 5:78, 5:80, 18:49, 18:53**
Patents, **1:8, 2:4, 3:1 to 3:5, 3:7, 3:13, 3:19 to 3:21, 3:26, 3:34, 3:37, 3:38, 3:55 to 3:58, 3:63, 3:70, 3:107, 3:108, 3:110, 4:18, 4:24, 5:89, 13:24, 13:39 to 13:41**
Registration, **2:5, 2:47, 2:48, 2:61, 2:63 to 2:67, 2:69, 2:73, 2:75 to 2:77, 2:80, 2:81, 2:85, 2:86, 2:90, 2:95, 2:169, 2:193, 2:194, 2:198, 2:218, 3:2, 3:5, 5:5, 5:7, 5:17, 5:18, 5:27, 5:31, 5:49, 5:50, 5:62, 5:66, 5:68 to 5:70, 5:72, 5:74, 5:77 to 5:82, 5:84, 5:86, 5:87, 5:89, 5:90, 5:92 to 5:94, 5:98, 5:110, 13:4, 13:39 to 13:41, 13:49, 16:7, 17:25, 17:28, 17:29, 18:37, 18:49, 18:51, 18:53, 18:55**
Remand, **5:31**
Requests for, **3:30, 13:41**

ARGENTINA
Technology, **13:26, 13:39**

ASSIGNMENT
Agency, **2:72, 11:26**

ASSIGNMENT—Cont'd
Amount in controversy, **3:108**
Bankruptcy, **2:169, 7:17, 9:25, 11:21, 11:26**
Banks, **6:32**
Commercial Code, **2:170, 9:25**
Consent, **7:14**
Consideration, **2:174, 6:29, 6:33, 7:14**
Constructive notice, **2:169, 2:172, 2:173**
Contracts, **2:51, 3:66, 6:26 to 6:41, 6:47, 6:50, 7:14**
Contribution, **2:51, 2:64, 17:24**
Copyright, **2:1, 2:46, 2:51, 2:64, 2:72, 2:144, 2:145, 2:148, 2:169 to 2:178, 2:180 to 2:182, 6:26, 6:27, 7:14, 7:17, 7:20, 11:26, 17:24**
Corporations, **6:41**
Death, **2:64, 2:178, 3:56**
Defenses, **2:144, 2:145, 2:148**
Diversity of Citizenship, **3:108**
Employment, **2:51, 3:66, 6:26 to 6:41, 6:47, 6:50, 17:24**
Employment Contracts, **2:51, 3:66, 6:26 to 6:41, 6:47, 6:50**
Evidence, **3:56, 3:108, 6:32, 6:40**
Formal requirements, **2:181**
Heirs, **2:171, 2:178, 7:14**
Infringement, **2:1, 2:51, 2:64, 2:144, 2:145, 2:148, 2:173, 3:108, 5:1, 9:25, 17:24**
Intervention, **2:46**
Names, **2:64, 2:172, 2:180, 3:20**
Options, **6:47**
Parties, **2:46, 2:51, 2:171, 2:172, 2:174, 2:181, 2:182, 3:20, 3:108, 5:66, 6:26 to 6:28, 6:35, 7:14, 7:20**
Patents, **3:20, 3:56, 3:58, 3:63, 3:108, 6:28, 6:32, 6:50**
Payment, **6:34, 7:17, 7:20**
Personal property, **2:169**
Property, **2:169, 2:170, 5:66, 6:26, 6:32, 6:40, 6:50, 7:17, 11:21, 11:26, 11:33**
Public policy, **6:27 to 6:29, 6:33, 9:25**
Sales, **7:20**
Standing, **3:56**
Statute of Frauds, **2:145**
Subject matter, **2:172, 3:20, 3:56, 6:39, 7:20**
Subscriptions, **7:14**

ASSIGNMENT—Cont'd
Time, **2:169, 2:174, 3:33, 3:56, 3:58, 3:63, 6:27, 6:33, 6:35, 6:39, 6:40, 6:47, 7:20**

AUSTRALIA
Courts, **13:34, 21:11**
Damages, **18:19**
Litigation, **13:34, 21:11**
Manufacturing, **12:1**
Statutes, **15:17**
Taxation, **14:36**
Technology, **13:19, 13:34, 13:40, 13:47, 14:36, 15:17, 21:11**

AUSTRIA
Courts, **9:16**
Litigation, **9:16**
Partnerships, **9:16**
Taxation, **14:36**

BANKRUPTCY
Agreements, **6:11, 9:25, 9:27, 9:28, 11:21, 11:38, 13:34, 17:41**
Assignment, **2:169, 7:17, 9:25, 11:21, 11:26**
Contracts, **6:11, 11:24, 11:29, 11:39, 13:34, 21:11**
Enforcement, **9:25**
License, **2:169, 9:25, 9:27, 9:28, 11:22, 11:24, 11:28 to 11:30, 11:32, 11:37, 13:34, 17:41**
Termination, **2:169, 7:17, 9:28, 11:30, 13:31, 17:41**
Transfer, **2:169, 9:25, 9:28, 11:21, 11:22**

BELGIUM
Taxation, **14:36**
Technology, **14:36**

BONDS
Florida, **16:9**
New York, **16:9**
Preliminary injunctions, **2:157**

BOOKS
Access, **2:149, 3:19, 5:49, 11:3, 15:6, 15:38, 15:41, 17:2, 17:45, 18:56, 18:61**
Authorship, **2:27, 13:49, 17:7, 18:56**
Character, **2:149, 18:61**
Contracts, **2:57, 8:9, 9:41, 11:3, 20:10**
Covers, **9:73, 17:45, 18:56**

BOOKS—Cont'd
Fair use, **2:27, 2:149, 17:45, 18:37, 18:56, 18:61**
Image, **18:56, 18:61**
Infringement, **2:27, 2:121, 2:149, 5:49, 7:22, 9:41, 9:71, 17:7, 17:12, 17:45, 18:37, 18:56, 18:61**
Name, **5:49, 11:3, 16:15, 17:2, 18:37, 20:3**
Ownership, **2:30, 2:57, 18:37, 18:56**
Packaging, **5:49, 9:71**
Parody, **18:37**
Privacy, **15:6, 15:38, 16:15, 20:10, 20:26**
Renewal rights, **2:171**
Substantial similarity, **2:27**
Text, **2:27, 9:71, 15:38, 17:12, 18:37, 18:56, 18:61**
Titles, **3:19, 18:61**
Trademarks, **18:37, 18:56, 20:26**
Visual art, **18:56**

BRAZIL
Taxation, **13:27, 14:27**
Technology, **13:26, 13:27**

BREACH OF CONFIDENCE
United States, **13:52**

BRIEFS
Filing, **14:29**
Form, **3:53, 14:29, 16:5**

BURDEN OF PROOF
United States, **1:8, 2:60, 2:159, 6:14, 14:29**

BUSINESS INTERESTS
Restrictive covenants, **6:17**

CABLE TELEVISION
Federal Communications Commission, **18:56**

CALIFORNIA
Advertising, **4:14, 9:20, 9:52, 18:15, 18:22, 20:10, 20:17**
Arbitration, **9:61, 9:65, 9:70, 12:30, 16:4, 16:8, 20:17**
Cause of action, **4:13, 4:16, 6:14, 13:52, 18:8, 18:35**
Choice of law rules, **13:34**
Civil penalties, **6:14**

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd
Claims, **2:58, 2:115, 5:98, 6:8, 6:58, 9:61, 9:65, 9:70, 12:1, 12:30, 15:29, 16:8, 18:5, 18:22, 18:32, 20:22**
Conduct, **4:13, 9:67, 9:70, 13:52, 15:9, 15:28, 16:8, 18:15, 18:32, 20:17, 21:11, 21:17**
Consumer Legal Remedies Act, **9:65**
Consumers, **7:14, 9:61, 9:70, 11:14, 12:1, 12:12, 12:30, 12:85, 16:21, 17:52, 18:32, 21:10, 21:19, 21:25**
Criminal statutes, **4:52**
Customer lists, **6:30**
Damages, **4:14, 6:44, 6:58, 9:52, 11:14, 12:85, 13:52, 15:28, 15:38, 16:21, 17:52, 18:32, 21:10, 21:25**
Definitions, **18:32**
Fraud, **15:9, 15:29, 15:41, 18:22, 20:24, 21:12**
Injunctions, **4:39**
Insurance coverage, **9:52**
Jurisdiction, **2:115, 5:98, 6:13, 6:54, 9:19, 9:20, 13:34, 13:52, 15:41, 16:15, 18:5, 18:15, 18:32, 20:22, 21:11, 21:12**
Legal Remedies Act, **9:65**
Liability, **2:115, 6:44, 7:14, 9:70, 12:1, 12:12, 12:85, 14:19, 15:9, 18:5, 18:8, 18:15, 20:17, 20:22, 21:11**
Licenses, **7:14, 9:19, 9:20, 9:70, 13:34, 14:19, 15:28**
Misappropriation, **4:39, 13:52**
Penalties, **6:14, 9:57, 11:14, 12:85, 15:38, 16:21, 17:52, 18:32, 21:10, 21:25**
Pleadings, **16:5, 20:17**
Preemption, **2:50, 2:58**
Professions, **4:14**
Prohibited conduct, **13:52**
Property rights, **13:34, 13:52, 16:8, 18:5, 20:17, 20:22 to 20:24**
Punitive damages, **15:28**
Remedies, **4:39, 5:98, 6:58, 9:65, 12:30, 13:52, 20:17, 21:19**
Restrictive covenants, **6:54, 6:58**
Statutes, **4:14, 4:52, 5:98, 6:12, 6:30, 7:14, 11:14, 12:85, 13:52, 15:9, 15:29, 15:31, 15:41, 16:15, 16:21, 17:52, 18:8, 18:32, 18:35, 21:10, 21:25**

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd
Transactions, **9:70, 12:12, 13:34, 13:52, 16:4, 16:5, 16:8, 20:22, 21:11**
Trial, **4:39, 6:8, 6:13, 6:44, 9:70, 12:1, 15:28, 15:29, 15:38, 16:4, 21:12**
Unfair Competition Law, **4:14, 15:29**
Venue, **2:115, 9:70, 15:41, 21:12**

CAN-SPAM ACT OF 2003
Advertising, **18:21**
Claims, **18:21**
Commercial electronic mail message, **15:34**
E-mails, **15:34**
Enforcement, **18:21**
Federal Trade Commission, **15:34, 18:21**
Opt-out, **15:34**
Standing to sue, **18:21**

CANADA
Fraud, **13:40**
Litigation, **13:34**
NAFTA, **2:32, 17:51**
Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act, **13:23**
Statutes, **15:23**
Taxation, **13:27, 14:27, 14:30, 14:32, 14:36, 14:41**
Theft, **15:23**

CANCELLATION PROCEEDINGS
Applications, **5:96**
Default, **5:96**
Federal Circuit, **5:96**
Genericness, **5:96**
Grounds, **5:96**
Inter partes proceedings, **5:96**
Registration, **5:96**
Standing, **5:96**

CAPITAL GAINS
Taxation, **16:9**

CHEMICAL
Compositions, **3:31**
Discovery, **3:40**
Evidence, **3:31, 12:7**

CHINA
Damages, **5:27, 15:38**
Litigation, **15:38**
Review, **13:3, 13:11, 16:8**

CHINA—Cont'd
Sanctions, **13:3, 13:40, 15:38**
Unfair competition, **5:27**

CHOICE OF LAW
California, **6:13, 9:65, 13:34**
Florida, **9:65, 12:45**
Illinois, **6:13, 9:16, 9:17**
New Jersey, **6:13, 18:19**
New York, **12:45**
Tennessee, **9:17**
United States, **6:13, 13:37, 13:39, 18:19**

CLAIMS
Amendments, **3:69, 3:81, 3:86, 3:96, 16:6, 18:9, 18:26, 18:49, 21:24**
Apparatus, **3:13, 3:15, 3:36 to 3:38, 3:41, 3:49, 3:53, 3:56, 3:61, 3:107, 13:41**
Apparatus claims, **3:41**
Arranged, **17:9**
Business methods, **3:53, 3:57**
Complete, **2:48, 2:89, 2:115, 2:130, 2:222, 3:56, 3:58, 3:109, 8:16, 9:70, 11:24, 12:5, 12:45, 16:8, 16:9**
Composition of matter, **3:53, 3:56**
Constructed, **18:25**
Defect, **9:68**
Definite, **3:61, 3:62, 9:53**
Discovery, **2:3, 2:83, 3:96, 3:102, 9:41**
Doctrine of equivalents, **3:102**
Drafting, **3:56, 3:61, 3:62, 3:110, 9:15, 11:32, 16:7, 17:14**
Drawing, **3:37, 3:57**
E-Commerce, **3:57, 5:19, 5:22, 5:33, 5:49, 5:57, 5:63, 5:96, 5:98, 5:111, 9:41, 16:9**
Electronics, **3:56, 5:98**
Format, **3:12, 3:62, 3:63, 3:81, 9:68, 13:41**
Functional language, **3:61**
Intangibles, **7:28**
Internet, **2:1, 2:60, 2:149, 3:56, 3:107, 5:22, 5:98, 5:111, 9:21, 9:61, 12:30, 13:41, 15:8, 16:6, 18:4, 18:5, 18:7, 18:10, 18:17 to 18:19, 18:21, 18:22, 18:25, 18:26, 18:32, 18:36, 18:48, 18:49, 18:54, 18:56, 18:59, 20:4, 20:11, 21:8, 21:24**
Language, **2:1, 2:48, 2:51, 2:108, 2:115, 2:220, 3:12, 3:37, 3:43, 3:54, 3:56, 3:61 to 3:63, 5:33, 6:8, 7:10, 9:15, 9:16, 9:41, 9:49, 9:70, 12:4, 16:8, 18:7, 18:32, 20:16, 21:8**
Literal infringement, **3:102**
Mathematical algorithms, **3:46, 3:56**
Means-plus-function, **3:61, 3:62**
Method claims, **3:12, 3:15, 3:53**
Omission, **2:51, 7:19**
Patentee, **3:13, 3:56, 3:101 to 3:103, 3:109, 13:41**
Post-issuance, **3:109**
Preamble, **3:41**
Presentation, **2:48, 3:81, 5:96, 16:8**
Process, **2:40, 2:42, 2:48, 3:13, 3:15, 3:31, 3:36 to 3:38, 3:41 to 3:43, 3:49, 3:53 to 3:57, 3:60, 3:62, 3:63, 3:70, 3:81, 3:101, 3:109, 5:96, 6:17, 7:4, 12:1, 12:30, 12:48, 13:41, 16:8, 18:17, 18:22, 18:26, 18:32, 18:49, 18:56, 21:8, 21:24**
Prosecution, **2:157, 2:161, 3:75, 3:108 to 3:110, 13:41, 15:42, 20:25**
Royalties, **2:58, 3:103, 7:19, 7:28, 11:24, 11:32**
Specification, **3:12, 3:56, 3:57, 3:60 to 3:63, 3:81, 3:95, 13:41, 16:6**
Telecommunications, **3:56, 3:63, 15:8, 18:17, 18:18, 18:22, 21:24**
Trademarks, **2:5, 2:143, 5:19, 5:63, 5:98, 7:11, 7:28, 18:25, 18:48, 18:49, 18:54, 18:56, 21:21**
Value, **2:5, 3:37, 3:56, 3:75, 4:7, 7:4, 9:13, 13:41, 15:8, 15:29, 16:6 to 16:9, 17:14, 18:22, 18:25, 18:36, 18:48, 18:49**

CLOUD COMPUTING
Agreements, **16:6, 21:6, 21:19, 21:20, 21:22, 21:26**
Contacts, **21:11, 21:22**
Custody and control, **21:15**
Data breach, **21:8, 21:13, 21:20, 21:24**
Data privacy, **21:6 to 21:9, 21:15**
Data security, **21:10, 21:13, 21:17, 21:20, 21:25**
E-discovery, **21:14, 21:15**
Legal issues, **21:6, 21:24**
Licenses, **13:17, 21:2**
Licensing, **9:77, 9:78, 13:17, 21:2, 21:19**
Misappropriation, **21:22, 21:23**

CLOUD COMPUTING—Cont'd
Multitenancy, **21:5**
Personal jurisdiction, **21:11, 21:12**
Platform as a service, **10:5, 12:3, 12:46, 16:6, 21:1, 21:3**
Property rights, **18:5, 21:22, 21:23**
Software as a service, **10:5, 12:3, 12:46, 16:6, 21:1, 21:2, 21:15, 21:17, 21:26**
Standing, **13:17, 21:13, 21:20, 21:24**
Taxation, **21:26**
Torts, **12:46, 21:23**
Trade secrets, **21:22**
Venue, **21:12, 21:13**
Virtualization, **21:5**

COLOMBIA
Damages, **21:20**
Statutes, **21:20**
Taxation, **14:36**

COMMERCIAL SPEECH
Advertising, **18:9, 18:20, 18:22, 18:24**
Bankruptcy, **17:32**
Content, **5:18, 5:31, 18:9**
FTC, **18:24**
Identification, **18:35**
Jurisdiction, **5:18**

COMMON LAW
California, **4:39, 5:69, 5:98, 13:52**
Definitions, **4:8, 17:14**
Employment, **2:53, 4:33, 6:7, 13:52**
English common law, **13:30**
History, **18:56**
Illinois, **4:39, 18:48, 18:49, 18:51**
Maryland, **10:9**
Misappropriation, **2:166, 4:2, 4:39, 13:52, 17:14, 17:15**
United States, **4:2, 4:26, 4:39, 5:16 to 5:18, 5:31, 5:49, 5:74, 5:98, 5:110, 13:30, 13:52, 17:14, 17:15, 18:49, 20:26**

COMMUNICATIONS DECENCY ACT
Cyberspace, **18:7, 18:8, 18:18, 18:19, 18:22, 18:59**

COMPETITION
India, **5:6, 5:83**
Unfair Competition, **2:11, 2:143, 2:166, 2:199, 2:210, 3:110, 4:2, 4:14, 5:1 to 5:126, 6:2, 6:14, 9:52, 12:81, 13:52, 15:29, 17:14, 17:15, 17:49, 18:4, 18:46 to 18:49, 18:51, 18:53, 18:64, 18:65**
United Kingdom, **5:74**

COMPLIANCE
Advisory opinions, **13:17**
Federal Trade Commission, **16:20, 18:32**
Programs, **7:4, 9:81, 13:3, 18:32, 18:56, 20:16, 21:8**

COMPUTER FRAUD AND ABUSE ACT
Cyberspace, **18:23**
Privacy, **21:20**

COMPUTERS
Codes, **2:201, 12:59, 15:2, 15:4**
Copyrights, **2:11, 2:19, 2:28, 2:30, 2:46, 2:47, 2:55, 2:117, 2:139, 2:159, 2:201, 2:218, 5:19, 17:19, 18:1, 18:56, 18:57, 18:61**
Enforcement, **5:106, 9:64, 12:59, 15:2, 15:3, 15:8, 18:5, 18:32, 18:33, 20:25, 21:8, 21:22**
Evidence, **2:30, 2:139, 2:159, 3:68, 3:102, 5:106, 9:66, 9:70, 12:29, 15:3, 15:4, 15:26, 17:19, 18:49, 20:31, 21:12, 21:22**
Free speech, **18:16, 18:22**
Hardware, **1:3, 1:5, 2:117, 7:21, 9:49, 12:76, 13:42, 18:3, 21:1, 21:2**
Identification, **15:4, 15:14, 18:57, 18:61**
Misappropriation, **17:19, 21:22, 21:23**
New York, **4:52, 9:34, 9:49, 18:32, 21:22**
Secrecy, **4:14, 13:6, 21:22**
Security precautions, **15:28**
Shrinkwrap, **2:30**
Software, **1:3 to 1:5, 2:11, 2:28, 2:30, 2:47, 2:55, 2:117, 2:139, 2:218, 3:35, 3:38, 3:68, 3:102, 4:14, 4:52, 5:10, 5:12, 5:19, 5:35, 5:41, 5:106, 7:21, 9:23, 9:34, 9:49, 9:64, 9:66, 9:70, 12:29, 12:33, 12:50, 12:58, 12:59, 12:63, 12:74, 12:76, 12:81, 12:82, 13:6, 13:11, 13:42, 13:43, 13:54, 14:25, 14:38, 15:2, 15:4, 15:14, 15:28, 18:2, 18:3, 18:5, 18:16, 18:22, 18:56, 18:57, 18:61, 20:4, 20:6, 20:25, 20:31, 21:1, 21:2, 21:15, 21:22**

COMPUTERS—Cont'd
Statutes, **4:14, 4:52, 13:6, 15:8, 15:13, 15:14, 15:26, 15:33, 18:32, 18:56, 21:22**
Theft of trade secrets, **4:52, 21:22**

CONFIDENTIALITY
Evidence, **3:108, 4:49, 6:21, 6:45, 8:20, 12:30, 21:22**
France, **12:30**
Licensing, **1:9, 3:25, 9:28, 9:40, 9:78, 13:29, 13:52**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **11:12, 13:52, 21:22**
Restrictive covenants, **6:17**
Texas, **4:32**
Thailand, **18:32**

CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENTS
Disclosures, **6:14, 9:40**
Nondisclosure, **4:14, 7:6, 9:40**

CONFLICT OF LAWS
Licensing, **9:15, 9:21**

CONSIDERATION
Illinois, **6:5, 6:12, 16:15, 18:49**
Restrictive covenants, **6:1**

CONSPIRACY
Antitrust law, **9:45**
Economic Espionage Act of 1996, **4:46**
Theft of trade secrets, **4:46, 4:48, 4:49**

CONTRACT LAW
United States, **20:14**

CONTRACTS
Assignment, **2:51, 3:66, 6:26 to 6:41, 6:47, 6:50, 7:14**
Breach, **2:51, 4:26, 6:17, 6:18, 6:25, 6:52, 6:57, 6:60, 7:12, 7:14, 8:10, 8:14, 9:11, 11:16, 11:24, 11:29, 12:18, 12:20, 12:21, 12:36, 13:37, 16:21, 18:32**
California, **2:115, 6:8, 6:12 to 6:14, 6:30, 6:44, 6:54, 6:58, 7:14, 9:61, 9:67, 13:34, 16:4, 16:8, 16:21, 18:32, 20:10, 21:11, 21:19**
Choice of law, **6:13, 8:20, 9:17, 9:47, 10:9, 13:34, 13:37**
Confidentiality, **1:9, 2:167, 4:26, 6:10, 6:14, 6:17, 6:20 to 6:22, 6:38, 6:44, 6:45, 6:47, 7:12, 8:20, 11:24, 18:32, 21:22**

CONTRACTS—Cont'd
Damages, **4:26, 6:4, 6:17, 6:40, 6:44, 6:45, 6:52, 6:57 to 6:60, 8:15, 8:20, 9:4, 9:41, 11:24, 12:20, 12:21, 12:46, 13:30, 13:37, 13:53, 16:21, 18:32**
Employment Contracts, **2:51, 2:57, 3:66, 4:1, 4:35, 6:1 to 6:61, 21:22**
Evidence, **6:8, 6:21, 6:32, 6:40, 6:45, 6:49, 8:2, 8:16, 8:20, 9:41, 9:43, 9:61, 9:88, 13:37, 16:4, 16:8, 21:22**
Florida, **2:115, 6:5, 6:8, 6:12, 9:21, 16:9**
Forms, **10:6, 11:3, 11:15, 11:16, 11:24, 11:29, 11:39, 13:24, 13:30, 16:4, 16:6, 16:8, 20:14, 20:16, 21:19**
Illinois, **6:5, 6:12, 6:13, 6:30, 9:17, 12:20, 16:9**
Kansas, **6:5, 6:12, 6:30, 16:8, 16:9**
Negotiations, **8:2, 8:16, 8:19 to 8:21, 9:17, 9:43, 9:47, 12:36, 13:20, 13:37**
New Jersey, **6:5, 6:12, 6:13, 9:61, 9:67, 16:9**
New York, **4:35, 6:1, 6:12, 6:54, 12:21, 16:6, 16:8, 16:9, 16:21, 18:32, 20:10, 21:11, 21:22, 21:26**
Noncompetition agreements, **6:1, 6:7, 6:12 to 6:14, 6:20**
Nondisclosure Agreements, **6:1, 6:13, 6:19 to 6:25, 6:43**
North Carolina, **6:5, 6:12, 6:30, 12:36, 16:9, 21:11, 21:22**
Ohio, **6:5, 6:12, 8:15, 16:21, 18:32, 21:22**
Resale, **7:1, 7:28, 9:26, 13:24**
Restrictive Covenants, **6:1, 6:2, 6:17, 6:18, 6:42, 6:48, 6:51 to 6:61**
Theory, **1:9, 6:12, 6:27, 6:35, 9:59**

COPYRIGHT
Access, **1:8, 1:9, 2:5, 2:16, 2:24, 2:25, 2:80, 2:109, 2:117, 2:118, 2:120, 2:130, 2:134, 2:135, 2:138 to 2:142, 2:149, 2:156, 2:161, 2:165, 2:168, 2:169, 2:193, 2:219, 4:15, 4:26, 4:44, 5:49, 7:14, 9:7, 9:45, 11:3, 13:50, 15:15, 15:17, 15:29, 17:2, 17:14, 17:16, 17:19, 17:20, 17:41, 17:42, 17:45, 17:49, 18:3, 18:5, 18:56, 18:57, 18:59, 18:61 to 18:63, 18:65, 20:30, 20:31**

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd
Actual damages, **2:60, 2:129, 2:160, 12:22**
Admissions, **2:53**
Amendments, **1:8, 2:6, 2:12, 2:13, 2:15, 2:16, 2:32, 10:7**
Anti-trust, **9:45, 9:74, 13:22**
Appeal, **2:5, 2:11, 2:90, 2:120, 2:151, 2:161, 2:218, 3:30, 3:34, 5:25, 9:80, 14:29, 15:16, 15:29, 17:9, 17:14, 18:6, 18:36, 18:56, 20:31**
Applications, **2:4, 2:5, 2:26, 2:42, 2:47, 2:59, 2:75, 2:96, 2:218, 3:13, 3:30, 3:57, 13:40, 18:3, 18:5, 18:6**
Arbitration, **7:22, 8:5, 8:20, 9:41, 9:73, 11:15, 12:26, 17:41**
Assignment agreement, **2:148**
Attorneys, **2:161, 4:35, 4:43, 9:41, 9:81**
Bad faith, **4:35, 4:43, 11:24**
Berne Convention, **2:58, 2:59, 2:91, 13:40, 13:49, 13:50, 17:27, 17:44, 17:48, 17:53**
Blind, **5:25**
Bonds, **2:157**
Books, **2:9, 2:27, 2:30, 2:57, 2:149, 2:171, 5:49, 7:22, 9:41, 9:58, 9:71, 9:73, 11:3, 13:49, 17:2, 17:7, 17:12, 17:45, 18:56, 18:61, 20:26**
Buildings, **20:33**
Burden of proof, **1:8, 2:60, 2:159, 14:29**
Certificates, **2:177**
Chain of title, **2:173**
Change, **1:8, 2:14, 2:15, 2:42, 2:80, 2:91, 2:157, 2:171, 4:2, 4:28, 6:27, 9:23, 9:45, 13:52, 14:9, 17:41, 17:42, 18:61, 20:32, 21:11**
Children, **2:178, 2:180, 5:49**
Choice of law, **8:20, 10:9, 13:39, 17:41, 18:65**
Citizenship, **3:57**
Civil actions, **3:30, 4:46**
Collective works, **2:96, 17:8**
Common law, **2:10, 2:11, 2:53, 2:143, 2:166, 4:2, 4:24, 4:26, 5:17, 5:49, 5:98, 7:28, 9:26, 10:9, 13:52, 17:14, 17:15, 18:36, 18:56, 20:26**
Competition, **2:11, 2:16, 2:143, 2:159, 2:166, 2:199, 2:210, 4:2, 4:35, 5:17, 5:19, 5:23, 5:25, 5:49, 5:98, 7:14, 9:45, 9:52, 13:22, 13:52, 15:29, 17:14, 17:15, 17:49, 18:64, 18:65**

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd
Compulsory licenses, **2:144, 18:56**
Confidential information, **3:60, 4:16, 4:44, 9:40, 9:52, 13:52**
Contracts, **1:9, 2:5, 2:51, 2:57, 2:115, 2:167, 4:1, 4:21, 4:26, 4:35, 6:26, 6:27, 6:51, 7:14, 7:28, 8:5, 8:7, 8:15, 8:17, 8:20, 9:7, 9:24, 9:26, 9:41, 9:60, 9:67, 9:74, 10:7, 10:9, 11:3, 11:15, 11:24, 13:22, 17:16, 21:11**
Contributory infringement, **2:1, 18:57, 18:59**
Copies, **1:9, 2:3, 2:7, 2:9, 2:11, 2:14, 2:15, 2:20, 2:22 to 2:24, 2:28, 2:30 to 2:32, 2:48, 2:58, 2:60, 2:63, 2:68, 2:69, 2:71 to 2:73, 2:75, 2:77, 2:89, 2:91, 2:92, 2:96, 2:98, 2:100 to 2:103, 2:109 to 2:111, 2:134, 2:135, 2:146, 2:149, 2:153, 2:158, 2:159, 2:168, 2:170, 2:172, 2:192, 4:15, 4:26, 5:23, 5:49, 5:98, 7:20, 7:22, 7:28, 9:23, 9:31, 9:58, 9:64, 9:74, 11:3, 11:7, 11:12, 13:50, 14:29, 15:12, 15:16, 15:22, 15:29, 17:2, 17:26, 17:28, 17:30, 17:45, 18:5, 18:56, 18:57, 18:61, 20:30 to 20:33**
Copying, **1:9, 2:11, 2:15, 2:18, 2:24, 2:25, 2:27, 2:40, 2:44, 2:61, 2:108, 2:109, 2:111, 2:120, 2:139, 2:149, 2:156, 2:164 to 2:166, 2:201, 2:219, 2:220, 3:6, 4:15, 4:26, 4:28, 5:19, 5:49, 9:24, 9:28, 9:64, 9:80, 11:12, 15:17, 15:22, 15:29, 17:9 to 17:11, 17:13, 17:19, 17:20, 17:42, 17:51, 18:3, 18:5, 18:56, 18:57, 18:59, 18:61, 20:31, 20:33**
Copyright Act of 1976, **2:58, 17:8**
Corporations, **2:106**
Corrections, **2:64, 2:194**
Costs, **2:44, 2:65, 2:129, 2:132, 2:157, 2:161, 2:164, 2:220, 6:51, 7:20, 9:35, 9:41, 9:45, 9:52, 9:74, 12:22, 13:40, 14:29, 17:19, 18:56**
Counterclaims, **6:51**
Courts, **1:8, 2:1, 2:3, 2:8, 2:15, 2:18, 2:24, 2:25, 2:27, 2:37, 2:40, 2:42 to 2:44, 2:51, 2:89, 2:90, 2:104, 2:110, 2:115, 2:120, 2:140, 2:143, 2:149, 2:151, 2:153, 2:154, 2:156, 2:157, 2:160, 2:161, 2:165, 2:171, 2:178, 2:200, 2:220, 2:222, 3:6,**

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd
3:30, 4:2, 4:26, 4:28, 4:44, 5:19, 5:25, 5:49, 5:98, 7:14, 9:40, 9:52, 9:60, 10:7, 10:9, 11:24, 12:22, 12:26, 13:52, 14:19, 15:22, 17:7, 17:9, 17:14, 17:19 to 17:21, 17:27, 17:53, 18:5, 18:25, 18:56, 18:57, 18:59, 18:61, 20:29, 21:11
Criminal law, **4:1, 4:46**
Customs, **2:60, 2:69, 2:159, 14:29**
Damages, **2:3, 2:60, 2:64, 2:71, 2:89, 2:91, 2:114, 2:129, 2:130, 2:135, 2:136, 2:153, 2:156 to 2:158, 2:160, 2:161, 2:164, 2:166, 2:222, 3:34, 4:25, 4:26, 4:43, 5:17, 5:49, 8:15, 8:20, 9:28, 9:41, 9:45, 9:52, 9:81, 11:24, 12:22, 13:51, 13:52, 14:29, 17:19, 17:29, 18:57**
Dance, **18:60, 18:63**
Defenses, **2:120, 2:144 to 2:146, 2:148, 2:149, 2:151, 2:152, 2:157, 6:51, 18:6, 18:36**
Delay, **2:66, 11:24, 17:23**
Deposits, **2:8, 2:61, 2:70, 2:75, 2:80, 2:81, 2:167, 2:168, 17:26, 17:28, 17:30**
Derivative works, **2:22, 2:24, 2:27, 2:28, 2:42, 2:52, 2:84, 2:92, 2:157, 2:160, 2:178, 4:26, 7:14, 7:15, 17:24, 17:48, 18:56, 20:32**
Destruction, **2:30, 2:129, 2:158, 15:16**
Discovery, **1:8, 2:3, 2:17, 2:83, 2:105, 2:107, 2:189, 4:15, 4:44, 9:41, 9:81, 17:10, 17:19**
Distribution, **1:9, 2:2, 2:29 to 2:32, 2:89, 2:97, 2:101, 2:105, 2:108, 2:109, 2:139, 2:140, 2:159, 2:170, 2:219, 3:4, 4:1, 4:15, 4:26, 7:14, 7:15, 7:17, 7:20 to 7:22, 7:28, 9:64, 9:74, 9:80, 9:81, 9:86, 13:38, 13:50, 15:16, 15:22, 17:28, 17:41, 17:42, 17:45, 18:3, 18:5, 18:56, 18:57, 18:59, 18:61, 18:63, 20:29, 20:30, 20:32**
Duplicates, **3:57**
Educational use, **2:117**
Errors, **2:94, 2:109, 2:194, 7:21, 14:29, 17:12, 17:27, 17:41**
Evidence, **2:30, 2:49, 2:53, 2:60, 2:68, 2:75, 2:87, 2:109, 2:120, 2:139, 2:154, 2:159, 2:161, 2:168, 2:193, 2:195, 5:98, 8:20, 9:41, 14:29, 15:16, 15:22, 15:29, 15:39, 17:19,**

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd
17:41, 17:51, 20:31
Exclusivity, **2:166**
Exemptions, **2:16, 2:117, 2:144, 14:19**
Expenses, **2:160, 2:161, 7:17, 7:21, 8:20, 12:22**
Expert witnesses, **2:109, 2:161**
Fair use, **1:8, 2:1, 2:4, 2:27, 2:42, 2:44, 2:117, 2:144, 2:149, 2:157, 2:165, 2:192, 2:218, 3:34, 9:80, 17:20, 17:45, 18:25, 18:56, 18:61, 18:65, 20:32**
Federal Communications Commission, **18:56**
Fees, **2:60, 2:61, 2:64, 2:65, 2:71, 2:89, 2:91, 2:114, 2:129, 2:136, 2:137, 2:161, 2:164, 2:177, 2:193, 2:194, 4:35, 4:43, 6:51, 9:7, 9:23, 9:28, 9:45, 9:74, 9:81, 10:7, 11:15, 11:24, 13:39, 13:40, 17:25, 17:29, 17:41**
Filing fees, **2:137, 17:25**
Fines, **4:2, 13:40, 13:52, 14:29, 17:28**
First Amendment, **18:6**
First sale doctrine, **2:15, 2:29 to 2:32, 2:159, 9:64, 10:7, 17:45**
Foreign countries, **2:65, 13:39**
Forms, **1:8, 2:18, 2:27, 2:38, 2:40, 2:47, 2:93, 2:171, 2:172, 2:189, 2:195, 2:200, 2:218, 3:34, 4:15, 11:3, 11:7, 11:12, 11:15, 11:24, 11:26, 14:29, 17:7, 17:27, 18:3, 18:65, 20:26, 20:31, 20:32**
Fraud, **2:67, 2:75, 2:88, 2:164, 4:46, 9:41, 12:26, 13:40, 14:29, 15:15, 15:29, 15:39, 15:42, 17:19, 17:27, 17:28**
Free speech, **18:25**
Good faith, **2:117, 2:138, 2:146, 2:157, 2:174, 2:175, 4:44, 7:20, 8:5, 8:15, 11:12, 15:17, 17:28, 18:57**
Group registrations, **17:23, 17:26**
Hire, **2:27, 2:36, 2:45, 2:46, 2:51 to 2:55, 2:57, 2:58, 2:63, 2:64, 2:192, 2:219, 6:26, 6:27, 7:10, 7:14, 13:22, 17:24, 17:28, 18:25, 18:56**
Ideas, **2:3, 2:37, 2:38, 2:40, 2:44, 2:49, 2:165, 2:166, 2:189, 2:193, 3:13, 4:24, 5:19, 8:15, 9:52, 10:7, 17:20, 18:6, 20:32**
Imprisonment, **2:222, 15:12, 15:17**
Indemnity, **20:32**

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd
Independent creation, **1:8, 2:109, 2:187, 3:6, 17:42**
Infringement, **2:1, 2:3 to 2:5, 2:7, 2:11, 2:14 to 2:16, 2:18, 2:24 to 2:28, 2:32, 2:38 to 2:40, 2:42, 2:44, 2:48, 2:51 to 2:53, 2:55, 2:59 to 2:61, 2:64, 2:66, 2:70, 2:71, 2:83, 2:87, 2:90, 2:93, 2:95, 2:105, 2:108 to 2:118, 2:120, 2:129 to 2:146, 2:148, 2:149, 2:151 to 2:162, 2:164 to 2:168, 2:173, 2:193, 2:201, 2:218, 2:219, 2:222, 3:6, 3:30, 3:34, 3:60, 4:15, 4:24 to 4:26, 4:35, 4:44, 5:17, 5:19, 5:23, 5:25, 5:49, 5:98, 6:51, 7:10, 7:22, 8:5, 8:7, 8:17, 8:20, 9:7, 9:23, 9:24, 9:31, 9:35, 9:41, 9:52, 9:71, 9:74, 9:80, 9:81, 11:7, 11:12, 11:24, 12:82, 13:39, 13:50, 13:51, 15:16, 15:17, 15:22, 17:7, 17:9 to 17:12, 17:19, 17:20, 17:24, 17:42, 17:45, 17:51, 18:3, 18:5, 18:6, 18:25, 18:56 to 18:65, 20:29 to 20:33**
Infringement actions, **2:157, 5:98**
Injunctions, **2:87, 2:129, 2:154, 2:156, 2:157, 5:17, 17:12**
Innocent infringement, **2:160, 2:222**
Intent, **2:43, 2:109, 4:24, 5:17, 5:98, 9:63, 15:16, 15:29, 18:57, 21:11**
Interest, **1:8, 2:44, 2:49, 2:50, 2:57, 2:64, 2:72, 2:83, 2:101, 2:113, 2:120, 2:151, 2:156, 2:164, 2:165, 2:170, 4:21, 7:14, 9:3, 9:63, 9:80, 10:7, 11:24, 11:26, 13:38, 13:39, 13:49, 14:7, 14:9, 14:19, 18:25, 18:36, 18:56, 18:60**
Internet, **2:1, 2:60, 2:137, 2:139, 2:149, 2:160, 5:25, 5:98, 9:40, 9:45, 9:67, 9:86, 11:12, 13:50, 13:51, 15:15, 15:17, 15:22, 15:39, 17:12, 17:19, 18:3, 18:5, 18:25, 18:36, 18:56, 18:57, 18:59, 18:61, 18:63, 18:65, 21:11**
Intervention, **2:46, 2:47, 18:57**
Irreparable harm, **2:108, 2:155 to 2:157**
Joint, **2:5, 2:9, 2:36, 2:46, 2:48, 2:49, 2:57, 2:64, 2:113, 3:57, 3:60, 4:13, 8:15, 10:9, 18:56**
Judgments, **9:35, 13:39**
Judicial review, **14:29**
Jurisdiction, **2:68, 2:108, 2:115, 2:143, 2:154, 2:164, 2:168, 4:2, 4:26, 5:25, 5:98, 13:39, 13:52, 18:5, 18:65, 21:11**
Kansas, **17:9**
Knowledge, **1:9, 2:1, 2:19, 2:38, 2:44, 2:69, 2:109, 2:118, 2:135, 2:141, 2:161, 2:180, 2:193, 3:4, 3:13, 3:60, 4:2, 4:28, 9:35, 9:67, 11:3, 12:82, 13:40, 15:17, 15:29, 17:2, 17:10, 18:6, 18:57, 18:59, 18:60, 18:63, 20:31**
Laches, **2:153**
Liability for infringement, **2:108**
License fee, **9:23**
Licenses, **2:27, 2:89, 2:144, 2:145, 2:174, 2:175, 2:192, 2:218, 4:21, 7:14, 7:22, 9:7, 9:23, 9:24, 9:26, 9:28, 9:31, 9:35, 9:40, 9:41, 9:45, 9:71, 9:80, 9:81, 9:86, 10:9, 11:24, 14:19, 17:24, 18:56, 18:61, 18:63**
Loss, **2:61, 2:75, 2:156, 2:157, 2:160, 2:195, 3:13, 9:74, 10:7, 11:12, 13:40, 17:19**
Mask work, **2:184, 2:188, 2:192 to 2:195, 2:199 to 2:201, 2:207, 2:210**
Merits, **2:108, 2:156, 2:157, 17:9, 20:33**
Misrepresentation, **2:67, 5:49**
Mistakes, **2:107, 14:29**
Moral rights, **2:58, 13:49, 17:24, 20:32**
Motion pictures, **2:17, 2:33, 2:96, 18:61**
Music, **2:7, 2:19, 2:21, 2:24, 2:29, 2:33, 2:111, 9:73, 9:86, 12:82, 15:17, 17:10, 18:56, 18:60, 18:61, 20:26, 20:29, 20:32, 20:33**
Networks, **2:130, 2:132, 2:135, 2:137 to 2:140, 9:74, 14:19, 15:17, 15:39, 18:3, 18:5, 18:56**
New Jersey, **9:67, 15:12**
New York, **2:140, 4:2, 4:35, 13:52, 15:29, 17:10, 18:36, 21:11**
Nondramatic musical works, **2:24, 2:29**
Notice, **2:1, 2:5, 2:11, 2:60, 2:64, 2:71, 2:84, 2:89 to 2:108, 2:115, 2:120, 2:131, 2:136, 2:138, 2:143, 2:144, 2:146, 2:155, 2:156, 2:159, 2:167, 2:169, 2:170, 2:172 to 2:175, 2:180 to 2:182, 2:192, 2:193, 2:195, 2:221, 4:13, 4:16, 4:26, 7:20, 9:35, 9:60, 9:64, 9:67, 10:7, 13:38 to 13:40, 14:29, 15:16, 15:17, 17:10, 17:25 to 17:28,**

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd
17:41, 17:53, 18:5, 18:6, 18:57, 18:61, 20:30, 20:32, 20:33
Objections, **2:90, 2:159**
Orders, **2:154, 2:159, 3:6, 3:30, 4:44, 13:52**
Original jurisdiction, **2:143**
Originality, **2:2, 2:22, 2:38, 2:120, 2:187, 2:194, 8:20, 17:7, 17:9 to 17:11, 17:45, 17:48, 17:49, 17:51, 17:53**
Parent, **18:63**
Parol evidence, **8:20**
Penalties, **13:40, 13:50, 14:29, 15:16, 15:22**
Performances, **2:16, 2:19, 2:221, 12:82, 15:12, 15:17, 17:10, 18:60**
Personal jurisdiction, **5:98, 21:11**
Phonorecords, **2:7, 2:20, 2:29, 2:69, 2:73, 2:99, 2:102, 2:103, 2:168, 15:16, 17:28**
Photographs, **2:58, 2:64, 2:85 to 9:86**
Pleadings, **20:29**
Preemption, **2:50, 2:58, 2:166, 4:26, 9:31, 15:42, 17:14, 17:15**
Preliminary injunctions, **2:87, 2:154, 2:156, 2:157, 17:12**
Presumptions, **5:98**
Pretrial proceedings, **9:41**
Prevailing party, **2:129, 2:161**
Process, **1:8, 2:9, 2:10, 2:16, 2:17, 2:40, 2:42, 2:44, 2:46 to 2:48, 2:61, 2:68, 2:69, 2:96, 2:132 to 2:134, 2:137, 2:165, 2:169, 2:189, 2:194, 2:200, 2:207, 2:218, 3:4, 3:13, 3:57, 3:60, 4:15, 4:35, 9:23, 9:24, 13:52, 14:29, 18:6, 18:56, 18:57, 20:32**
Profits, **2:50, 2:129, 2:157, 2:160, 2:164, 2:178, 3:34, 4:43, 8:20, 13:51, 15:16**
Questions of law, **14:29**
Receipts, **8:20**
Registration, **2:5, 2:8, 2:23, 2:47, 2:48, 2:51, 2:59 to 2:73, 2:75, 2:77, 2:78, 2:80 to 2:91, 2:94, 2:95, 2:97, 2:98, 2:109, 2:143, 2:146, 2:160, 2:161, 2:167, 2:169, 2:180, 2:187, 2:192 to 2:194, 2:218, 2:220, 5:17, 5:49, 5:98, 7:21, 13:39, 13:40, 13:49, 13:50, 15:16, 17:20, 17:22, 17:23, 17:25, 17:26,**

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd
17:28, 17:29, 18:56
Removal, **2:136, 2:221, 15:17, 18:57**
Reverse engineering, **2:16, 2:165, 2:189, 4:15, 9:58, 9:63, 9:73, 17:20**
Review, **2:44, 2:47, 2:55, 2:89, 2:90, 3:30, 3:57, 7:20, 9:67, 11:24, 14:29, 17:28, 17:42, 18:56**
Royalties, **2:9, 2:50, 2:58, 2:172, 2:174, 7:17, 7:20 to 7:22, 7:28, 8:20, 9:26, 9:80, 11:24, 14:7, 14:29**
Schools, **2:57, 2:142**
Scripts, **15:29**
Search, **2:27, 2:47, 2:64, 2:65, 2:68, 2:134, 2:140, 2:141, 4:35, 5:25, 5:98, 6:51, 9:45, 9:71, 11:3, 15:39, 17:2, 18:25, 18:56, 18:57, 18:61**
Securities, **15:12**
Semiconductor chip products, **2:73**
Sentence, **2:31, 13:39, 14:7, 15:16, 15:17**
Serials, **2:80**
Signatures, **2:172**
Similarity, **2:18, 2:22, 2:27, 2:40, 2:109, 2:201, 5:25, 5:98, 17:10**
Sound recordings, **2:22, 2:30, 2:33, 2:117, 5:19**
Sovereign immunity, **2:115**
Spouse, **2:50, 2:180**
Standing, **2:52, 2:108, 8:7, 9:41, 9:45**
Statutes, **2:5, 2:10, 2:166, 4:2, 4:26, 4:46, 5:17, 5:98, 7:14, 8:5, 13:1, 13:52, 15:12, 15:15 to 15:17, 15:22, 15:29, 15:42, 17:14, 17:15, 18:6, 18:36, 18:56, 20:26**
Statutory damages, **2:3, 2:60, 2:64, 2:71, 2:89, 2:91, 2:114, 2:129, 2:160, 2:161, 2:222, 17:29**
Stay, **3:30, 11:26, 18:5**
Substantial similarity, **2:18, 2:27, 2:40, 2:109, 2:201, 17:10**
Surcharge, **3:57**
Telecommunications, **2:55**
Telephone companies, **17:42**
Television, **2:20, 2:42, 2:111, 2:221, 4:13, 4:16, 5:49, 5:98, 15:17, 18:36, 18:56, 18:61**
Temporary restraining orders, **2:154**
Theater, **15:22, 20:32**
Time, **1:8, 2:5, 2:7, 2:30, 2:42, 2:44, 2:49, 2:50, 2:52, 2:69, 2:91, 2:94**

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd
to 2:96, 2:115, 2:116, 2:129, 2:151, 2:153, 2:155, 2:157, 2:160, 2:161, 2:169, 2:174, 2:218, 3:4, 3:13, 3:60, 4:13, 4:21, 4:28, 4:43, 4:46, 5:17, 6:27, 6:51, 7:10, 7:20, 7:28, 8:7, 8:20, 9:23, 9:28, 9:41, 9:45, 9:64, 9:71, 9:74, 10:7, 10:9, 11:3, 11:7, 11:12, 11:15, 13:39, 14:9, 14:29, 15:17, 15:22, 15:29, 17:2, 17:7 to 17:9, 17:11, 17:14, 17:20, 17:25, 17:29, 17:41, 18:3, 18:5, 18:6, 18:56, 18:59, 18:61, 20:29, 20:31, 20:32, 21:11
Titles, **2:16, 2:43, 2:63, 18:61**
Transfers, **2:169, 2:173 to 2:175, 2:192, 7:15, 9:74, 14:9, 14:19, 17:24, 17:49, 18:5**
Translations, **2:27, 2:219, 13:38, 17:11**
Unfair competition claims, **2:166, 17:15**
United States, **1:8, 2:2, 2:6, 2:30, 2:32, 2:38, 2:56, 2:59, 2:60, 2:63 to 2:65, 2:71, 2:73, 2:80, 2:92, 2:98, 2:100, 2:103, 2:114, 2:115, 2:139, 2:142, 2:151, 2:154, 2:159, 2:161, 2:174, 3:4, 3:13, 3:57, 4:2, 4:21, 4:26, 4:46, 5:17, 5:49, 5:98, 9:45, 9:80, 11:3, 11:26, 13:1, 13:22, 13:39, 13:40, 13:49, 13:51, 13:52, 14:9, 14:29, 15:12, 15:16, 15:17, 15:42, 17:2, 17:7 to 17:16, 17:19, 17:20, 17:51, 18:3, 20:26, 20:29, 20:32, 21:11**
Universal Copyright Convention, **2:95, 2:98, 13:49, 17:48**
Venue, **2:115, 9:71**
Vicarious liability, **18:58, 18:60, 18:62, 18:63**
Video games, **2:16, 2:30, 2:32, 2:40, 2:42, 2:64, 2:86, 2:117, 2:157, 5:19, 18:36, 18:61, 20:32**
Videotapes, **5:49**
Visual art, **2:5, 2:32, 2:58, 18:56**
Visual arts, **5:19**
Wife, **2:55**
Willfulness, **2:161, 15:22**
Witnesses, **2:109, 2:161**
Works made for hire, **2:51 to 2:55, 2:58**

COUNTERCLAIMS
Compulsory, **4:32**
Forms, **11:32**

COURTS
Australia, **13:34, 21:11**
Austria, **9:16**
Hong Kong, **5:117**
Korea, **17:53**

COVENANTS
Restrictive Covenants, **6:1, 6:2, 6:17, 6:18, 6:42, 6:48, 6:51 to 6:61**

COVENANTS NOT TO COMPETE
United States, **6:12**

CREDIT
Taxation, **16:9**

CRIMES
Theft of Trade Secrets, **4:49**

CRIMINAL LAW
Abuse, **4:50, 9:39, 15:8, 20:24, 20:25**
Access, **4:52, 4:59, 15:8, 18:7, 20:24, 20:25**
Authority, **4:56, 18:7**
California, **4:52, 20:24**
China, **20:24**
Communications, **4:51, 15:8, 18:7**
Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **9:39, 15:8, 20:25**
Conspiracy, **4:46, 4:48, 4:49**
Damages, **4:57, 15:8, 18:7**
Evidence, **4:49, 4:51, 4:53 to 4:59**
Export Administration Act, **4:46**
Federal statutes, **15:8**
Jurisdiction, **20:19**
Licensing, **4:1, 9:39**
Massachusetts, **4:52**
Mexico, **4:52**
National Stolen Property Act, **4:46**
New Jersey, **4:52**
Penalties, **15:8, 20:25**
Pennsylvania, **4:52, 4:56**
Phishing, **20:24**
Privacy, **18:7**
Russia, **15:8**
Sanctions, **18:7**
State law, **18:7, 20:25**
Statutes, **4:46 to 4:53, 15:8**
Texas, **4:52, 20:19**
Theft, **4:45, 4:46, 4:48, 4:49, 4:51 to 4:53, 20:19, 20:24, 20:25**
Trespass, **9:39**
Unauthorized access, **4:52, 20:24, 20:25**

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd
United States, **4:46, 4:49, 4:50, 15:8, 20:24, 20:25**
Virtual worlds, **20:19, 20:24, 20:25**
Wire fraud, **4:46**

CUSTOMERS
California, **5:98, 6:8, 9:67, 9:70, 16:15, 18:22, 20:17, 21:19**
Canada, **12:69**
Restrictive covenants, **6:56**
Theft of trade secrets, **4:15, 21:22**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **21:22**
United States, **2:139, 3:19, 3:102, 5:49, 5:98, 9:45, 9:70, 13:11, 14:38, 15:4, 15:6, 17:19, 17:20, 20:17, 21:22**

CYBERSPACE
Access to stored communications, **18:32**
Additional protection, **18:33**
Anonymity, **18:1, 18:6, 18:31, 18:34, 18:35**
Anti-Cybersquatting Consumer Protection Act, **18:49, 18:53, 18:54**
Arbitration, **18:49, 18:52**
Auctions, **18:7**
Authorization, **18:22, 18:23, 18:27**
Boucher v. School Board of School District of Greenfield, **18:10**
Bulletin board system, **18:5, 18:10, 18:13, 18:15, 18:17**
Business email, **18:30**
CAN-SPAM Act, **18:21**
Carriers, **18:8**
Child pornography, **18:11 to 18:15**
Common carriers, **18:8**
Communications Decency Act, **18:7, 18:8, 18:18, 18:19, 18:22, 18:59**
Competing entities, **18:45 to 18:47**
Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **18:23**
Computer fraud, **18:23**
Computer network, **18:3, 18:5, 18:13**
Computer software, **18:3**
Computer systems, **18:3, 18:7, 18:21, 18:22, 18:30, 20:1**
Conclusions, **18:17, 18:56, 18:65**
Confusion, **18:25, 18:37 to 18:42, 18:44 to 18:47, 18:49, 18:51 to 18:53, 18:55, 18:61, 18:65**
Consumer, **18:4, 18:7, 18:22, 18:24, 18:25, 18:32, 18:37, 18:38, 18:41,**

CYBERSPACE—Cont'd
18:42, 18:46, 18:47, 18:49, 18:53, 18:54
Consumer review forums, **18:7**
Contempt, **18:7**
Content, **18:1, 18:4 to 18:10, 18:15, 18:16, 18:18, 18:21, 18:25, 18:26, 18:41, 18:56, 18:61 to 18:65, 20:1**
Content of speech, **18:9**
Contributory infringement, **18:57, 18:59**
Contributory liability, **18:59, 18:63**
Copyright, **18:3, 18:5, 18:6, 18:25, 18:36, 18:56 to 18:65**
Criminal law, **18:7**
Cybersquatting, **18:44, 18:49, 18:51, 18:53 to 18:55**
Data storage, **18:3, 18:5, 18:32, 18:56**
Dating services, **18:7**
Defamation, **18:6, 18:7, 18:9, 18:17 to 18:19, 18:22, 18:25**
Defenses, **18:6, 18:18, 18:36, 18:37, 18:42, 18:49, 18:52**
Definition, **18:7, 18:15, 18:32, 18:48, 18:49, 18:51, 18:56, 20:1**
Definitions, **18:12, 18:32**
Digital Millennium Copyright Act, **18:5, 18:57, 18:59**
Dilution, **18:23, 18:25, 18:37, 18:39, 18:41, 18:44, 18:48, 18:49, 18:51, 18:53**
Disseminator, **18:6, 18:7, 18:36**
Domain name confusion, **18:45**
Domain name cybersquatting, **18:49**
Domain names, **18:1, 18:4, 18:23, 18:25, 18:37, 18:44 to 18:46, 18:48 to 18:55, 18:65**
E-mail, **18:5, 18:8, 18:10, 18:13, 18:26, 18:28, 18:29, 18:49, 18:52**
E-Zine, **18:5**
Electronic digest, **18:5**
Electronic mail, **18:5, 18:57**
Electronic mailing list, **18:5**
Electronic publishers, **18:15, 18:33**
Fair use, **18:25, 18:37, 18:42, 18:49, 18:52, 18:53, 18:56, 18:61, 18:65**
Federal Trade Commission, **18:21, 18:24, 18:32**
Fighting words, **18:35**
Fixation, **18:56**
Forum, **18:2, 18:5, 18:6, 18:18, 18:34, 18:35, 18:49, 18:52**

CYBERSPACE—Cont'd
Frames, **18:62, 18:64**
Fraud, **18:22 to 18:24**
Generic domain names, **18:55**
Gripe sites, **18:9, 18:25**
Hyperlinks, **18:4, 18:17, 18:62, 18:63**
Hypertext documents, **18:4**
ICANN, **18:4, 18:49, 18:52, 18:55**
Implied license, **18:56**
Indecent material, **18:15**
Infringement, **18:3, 18:5, 18:6, 18:22, 18:23, 18:25, 18:37 to 18:39, 18:41, 18:46 to 18:49, 18:51, 18:53, 18:56 to 18:65**
Instant messenger, **18:8**
Internet communications systems, **18:5**
Internet service providers, **18:7, 18:21, 18:22, 18:59, 18:61**
Jurisdiction, **18:5, 18:15, 18:19, 18:32, 18:49, 18:52, 18:65, 20:13**
Keyword advertisements, **18:38 to 18:40**
Lawless action, **18:9, 18:10**
Metadata, **18:4, 18:55**
Metatags, **18:4, 18:25, 18:37, 18:38, 18:41, 18:42**
Moderators, **18:5**
News disseminators, **18:33**
Non-competing entities, **18:45, 18:46**
Object code, **18:3**
Obscene material, **18:15**
Pornography, **18:11 to 18:15, 18:37**
Privacy, **18:1, 18:3, 18:5, 18:7, 18:8, 18:17, 18:26 to 18:36, 20:1, 20:13**
Privacy Protection Act of 1980, **18:33**
Pseudonymous speech, **18:35**
Publicity, **18:9, 18:17, 18:25, 18:26, 18:36**
Publishing, **18:3, 18:5, 18:7, 18:10, 18:18, 18:63**
Purchase of keyword advertisements, **18:40**
Republisher, **18:59**
Search engines, **18:4, 18:31, 18:34, 18:38, 18:39, 18:41, 18:57**
Service providers, **18:1, 18:5 to 18:9, 18:14, 18:20 to 18:22, 18:26, 18:35, 18:39, 18:49, 18:52, 18:56, 18:57, 18:59, 18:61, 18:65**
Social networking, **18:8, 18:34**
Source code, **18:3, 18:56**

CYBERSPACE—Cont'd
Spam, **18:5, 18:20 to 18:23**
Speech, **18:1, 18:5 to 18:26, 18:35, 20:13**
Storage, **18:3, 18:5, 18:20, 18:26, 18:27, 18:29, 18:32, 18:56**
Stored Communications Act, **18:27**
Strict liability, **18:57**
Subpoenas, **18:35**
Sucks sites, **18:25**
System management, **18:28**
Text transmissions, **18:8**
Trademarks, **18:1, 18:25, 18:37 to 18:56**
Twitter, **18:8, 18:17**
Use, **18:4, 18:5, 18:7 to 18:10, 18:16, 18:20, 18:22 to 18:27, 18:29, 18:31, 18:32, 18:34 to 18:42, 18:45 to 18:49, 18:51 to 18:53, 18:55 to 18:57, 18:59, 18:61 to 18:63, 18:65, 20:1**
User anonymity, **18:31**
Vicarious infringement, **18:58, 18:63, 18:64**
Vicarious liability, **18:58, 18:60, 18:62, 18:63**
Virtual worlds, **20:1, 20:13**
Web browsers, **18:3, 18:4**
Web pages, **18:4, 18:16, 18:17, 18:56, 18:61**
Website, **18:4, 18:7, 18:13, 18:18, 18:19, 18:25, 18:31, 18:32, 18:34, 18:35, 18:37 to 18:39, 18:41, 18:42, 18:44 to 18:49, 18:51, 18:54 to 18:57, 18:59, 18:61 to 18:64**
World Wide Web, **18:4, 18:44, 18:56**

DAMAGES
California, **4:14, 6:44, 6:58, 9:52, 11:14, 12:85, 13:52, 15:28, 15:38, 16:21, 17:52, 18:32, 21:10, 21:25**
China, **5:27, 15:38**
Colombia, **21:20**
Compensatory damages, **4:37, 4:43, 6:59, 17:19, 21:23**
Contract damages, **6:58**
Copyright infringement, **2:3, 2:129, 2:130, 2:156 to 2:158, 2:160, 2:161, 9:81, 13:51, 17:19, 18:57**
Defend Trade Secrets Act, **4:14, 4:33, 4:37, 4:43, 13:52, 17:19**

DAMAGES—Cont'd
Definitions, **8:20, 18:32, 21:8**
False advertising, **5:17**
Florida, **9:25, 12:45, 21:20**
France, **15:38**
Germany, **15:38**
Hong Kong, **5:117**
Illinois, **12:20, 18:49, 21:25**
Induced infringement, **3:102**
Ireland, **15:10**
Japan, **13:52**
Lanham Act, **5:15, 5:17, 5:27, 5:49, 5:116, 5:117, 18:49**
Lost profits, **3:102, 3:105, 5:126, 8:20, 15:28**
Malaysia, **5:27**
Marking, **3:108, 3:109, 7:6**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **2:3, 2:166, 4:37, 13:52**
New Jersey, **18:19, 18:49**
New York, **9:34, 9:49, 11:14, 12:21, 12:45, 12:85, 13:52, 16:21, 17:52, 18:7, 18:32, 21:10, 21:25**
Punitive damages, **2:114, 4:43, 5:15, 5:126, 6:59, 9:38, 9:41, 9:53, 12:45, 15:10, 15:28, 17:32**
Reasonable royalty, **2:198, 3:102, 3:105, 4:37, 4:43**
Restrictive covenants, **6:17, 6:52, 6:57 to 6:60**
Royalty, **2:198, 3:102, 3:105, 4:37, 4:43, 7:4, 8:15, 11:31 to 17:32**
Semiconductor Chip Protection Act, **2:197, 2:198**
Singapore, **5:27**
Thailand, **12:85, 18:32**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **4:37, 4:43, 13:52**
United Kingdom, **5:74, 13:31**
United States, **2:60, 2:64, 2:71, 2:114, 2:161, 3:102, 3:109, 4:26, 5:17, 5:27, 5:49, 5:74, 5:75, 5:125, 9:45, 11:14, 12:85, 13:23, 13:30, 13:37, 13:51, 13:52, 14:29, 15:2, 15:8, 15:10, 15:38, 16:21, 17:19, 17:46, 18:19, 18:32, 18:49, 21:8, 21:23**
Use, **2:3, 2:64, 2:89, 2:91, 2:136, 2:157, 2:160, 2:164, 2:166, 2:222, 3:34, 3:105, 3:109, 4:14, 4:26, 4:34, 4:37, 4:57, 5:17, 5:27, 5:49, 5:71, 5:74, 5:75, 5:101, 5:116, 5:117, 6:17, 6:57, 6:60, 7:4, 7:6, 8:15,**

DAMAGES—Cont'd
8:20, 9:6, 9:25, 9:28, 9:38, 9:41, 9:45, 9:49, 11:14, 11:22, 11:24, 12:11, 12:17, 12:20 to 12:22, 12:40, 12:46, 12:85, 13:23, 13:52, 13:53, 14:29, 15:8, 15:10, 15:13, 16:21, 17:19, 17:32, 17:46, 18:7, 18:32, 18:37, 18:49, 18:52, 18:53, 18:57, 21:8, 21:13, 21:20

DANCE
Performance, **18:60**

DATA
Information and Data, **4:58, 21:1**

DATABASES
Agreements, **4:23, 11:14, 11:38, 17:41**
Antitrust, **17:42, 18:22**
CD-ROM, **2:73, 17:26, 17:41, 17:45**
Commercial databases, **11:3, 17:3, 17:4**
CompuServe, **17:32, 17:41, 18:22**
Contracts, **2:5, 11:3, 16:7, 16:21, 17:6, 17:16, 17:17, 17:38, 18:32**
Contractual limitations, **17:33, 17:36**
Copyright, **2:5, 2:18, 2:19, 2:27, 2:73, 11:3, 12:82, 13:50, 17:2, 17:7 to 17:16, 17:19 to 17:30, 17:41, 17:42, 17:44, 17:45, 17:48 to 17:51, 17:53**
Copyright Office, **2:5, 2:27, 2:73, 17:20 to 17:30**
Deposit, **2:73, 3:19, 11:3, 11:4, 11:14, 11:38, 17:25, 17:26, 17:28, 17:29**
Disclaimers, **12:78, 17:36, 17:37**
European Community directive, **17:45**
Exporting data, **17:54**
Infringement, **2:5, 2:18, 2:27, 5:31, 12:82, 13:50, 17:7, 17:9 to 17:12, 17:19, 17:20, 17:24, 17:42, 17:45, 17:51, 18:22**
International protection, **13:50**
Libel, **12:81, 17:32, 17:33, 18:17**
Licensing, **2:5, 13:23, 13:50, 17:41, 17:42**
Misappropriation, **17:14, 17:15, 17:18, 17:19, 17:45, 17:53, 21:23**
Negligence, **12:75, 17:27, 17:33**
Nordic catalog rule, **17:48**
Notice, **2:5, 3:19, 5:68, 11:14, 12:85, 13:23, 16:7, 16:21, 17:10, 17:25 to 17:28, 17:37, 17:41, 17:46, 17:47,**

DATABASES—Cont'd
17:52, 17:53, 18:22, 18:32, 21:8, 21:9
Operating rules, **17:41**
Preemption, **17:14, 17:15**
Privacy, **11:14, 12:77, 12:81, 12:85, 13:23, 16:21, 17:5, 17:39, 17:46, 17:47, 17:52, 18:17, 18:32, 21:8, 21:9**
Private databases, **17:5**
Publication, **3:19, 17:25, 17:26, 17:28, 17:29, 17:32 to 17:34, 17:37**
Registration, **2:5, 2:73, 5:31, 5:68, 13:50, 16:7, 17:20, 17:22, 17:23, 17:25, 17:26, 17:28, 17:29**
Service agreement, **4:23, 17:41**
Statutes, **2:5, 11:14, 12:78, 12:85, 16:21, 17:14, 17:15, 17:18, 17:36, 17:52, 18:32**
Strict liability, **12:78, 17:31, 17:34, 17:36**
Switzerland, **17:49**
Taxation, **17:40, 17:43, 17:55**
Text, **2:27, 17:12, 17:13, 18:17**
Torts, **12:81, 17:14, 17:18, 17:31 to 17:34, 21:23**
Trade secrets, **17:18, 17:19, 17:26**
Transborder data flow, **17:56**
Treaties, **17:44, 17:51, 17:53**
Trespass, **17:19, 18:22, 21:23**
Uniform Commercial Code, **17:35**
United Kingdom, **17:50**
Unpublished databases, **17:25, 17:29**

DEDUCTIONS
Taxation, **14:11**

DEFAMATION
Actual malice, **18:17, 18:19**
Consent, **18:7**
Damages, **9:53, 18:7, 18:19**
Defenses, **18:6, 18:18**
Errors and omissions insurance, **9:53**
Intent, **18:18, 21:11**
Libel, **9:53, 12:81, 18:17**
Malice, **18:17, 18:19**
Opinion, **18:17, 18:18**
Public figures, **18:17 to 18:19**
Public officials, **18:17**
Publication, **18:6, 18:7, 18:9, 18:19, 21:11**
Reputation, **18:9, 18:19, 18:22**

DEFAMATION—Cont'd
Section 230 of the Communications Decency Act, **18:18**
Slander, **9:53, 18:17**
Statements of opinion, **18:17**
Truth, **18:7, 18:17, 18:18**
Types, **9:53, 12:81, 18:7, 18:9, 18:22**

DEFAULT
Debtor, **10:7, 16:6**
Dilution, **18:37**
Federal intellectual property, **10:9**
Foreclosure, **16:5**
Infringement, **9:81, 18:37**
Repossession, **16:5**
Waiver, **11:32, 16:6**

DEFECTIVE SOFTWARE
Access, **1:9, 12:3, 12:30, 12:46, 12:75, 12:77, 12:78, 12:83**
Advice, **12:61, 12:71, 12:74**
Allegations, **12:30, 12:45, 12:48, 12:58**
Arbitration, **12:26, 12:30, 12:74**
Automated databases, **12:82**
Bulletin boards, **12:83**
Checklist, **8:1**
Consequential damages, **12:17, 12:20 to 12:22, 12:24, 12:39, 12:40**
Conspicuousness requirement, **12:13, 12:14**
Consumer product, **12:37, 12:38, 12:40**
Contract liability, **12:78**
Copyright infringement, **12:82**
Costs, **12:17, 12:22, 12:40, 12:51, 12:71**
Damages, **12:11, 12:17, 12:20 to 12:22, 12:24, 12:39, 12:40, 12:42, 12:43, 12:45 to 12:47, 12:51, 12:52, 12:55, 12:57, 12:85**
Databases, **12:38, 12:75, 12:77, 12:78, 12:81 to 12:83, 12:85**
Defendants, **12:19, 12:49**
Defense, **12:1, 12:5, 12:44, 12:74, 12:82**
Definition, **12:28, 12:59, 12:63, 12:71, 12:82, 12:85**
Disclaimers, **12:11 to 12:13, 12:15, 12:37, 12:78**
Duty to use, **12:75**
Equitable estoppel, **12:19**
Expert systems, **12:71 to 12:75**
Express warranties, **12:4, 12:7, 12:8, 12:45, 12:67**

DEFECTIVE SOFTWARE—Cont'd
Failure to conform, **12:52**
False representation, **12:46, 12:47**
Federal minimum standards, **12:39 to 12:41**
Fees, **2:194, 12:11, 12:27, 12:43**
Fraud, **12:25, 12:26, 12:29, 12:32, 12:33, 12:44, 12:45, 12:47 to 12:51, 12:58, 12:70, 12:76, 12:81**
Full warranty, **12:40, 12:41**
Goods, **9:1, 10:3, 12:3, 12:6, 12:7, 12:12, 12:20, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:36, 12:46, 12:59, 12:78, 12:85**
Gross negligence, **12:20, 12:35, 12:58, 12:79**
Implied warranties, **12:6, 12:10, 12:12, 12:14, 12:21, 12:36, 12:39, 12:40, 12:42, 12:52, 12:67, 12:70, 12:78**
Incorrect information, **12:72, 12:73**
Infringement, **12:45, 12:82**
Insurance, **12:1, 12:21**
Integration clause, **12:5, 12:45**
Integration of torts and contract claims, **12:45**
Intentional torts, **12:81**
International aspects, **12:69**
Justifiable reliance, **12:46 to 12:48**
Legal liability, **1:9, 12:65 to 12:70, 12:74**
Limited warranty, **12:39, 12:41**
Litigation, **12:29**
Louisiana rule, **12:11**
Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act, **12:40**
Malpractice, **12:58 to 12:61, 12:74, 12:75**
Misrepresentation, **12:25, 12:33, 12:45, 12:47 to 12:50, 12:53, 12:57**
Negligence, **12:1, 12:20, 12:35, 12:45, 12:46, 12:52, 12:55, 12:57 to 12:59, 12:61, 12:65, 12:67, 12:70, 12:75, 12:79**
Notice requirements, **12:27**
Parties, **12:5, 12:7, 12:8, 12:15, 12:18, 12:20, 12:21, 12:24, 12:25, 12:28, 12:29, 12:36, 12:48, 12:53, 12:76**
Performance, **9:1, 12:4, 12:21, 12:34, 12:36, 12:39, 12:48, 12:58, 12:59, 12:82**
Personal injury, **12:80**
Potential liability, **12:58**

DEFECTIVE SOFTWARE—Cont'd
Price, **1:9, 12:8, 12:11, 12:20, 12:22, 12:28, 12:46, 12:82**
Privity, **12:36**
Professional malpractice, **12:58, 12:59, 12:61, 12:75**
Professional negligence, **12:59**
Programmers, **12:1, 12:54, 12:59, 12:60, 12:82**
Proximate cause, **12:52, 12:55**
Purchase price, **12:8, 12:11, 12:22**
Qualitative nature, **12:2**
Rejection, **12:25**
Reliance, **12:3, 12:6, 12:19, 12:46 to 12:48, 12:50, 12:74, 12:75**
Revocation, **12:19, 12:25**
RICO, **12:61, 12:62**
Scienter, **12:46, 12:47, 12:49**
Shrink-wrap agreements, **12:17**
Specific performance, **12:34**
State legislation, **12:85**
Strict liability, **12:45, 12:46, 12:65, 12:78, 12:80**
Theory of liability, **12:67**
Timing, **12:8**
Unconscionability, **12:12, 12:21, 12:28 to 12:30**
Uniform Commercial Code, **9:1, 10:3, 12:1, 12:3 to 12:30, 12:32 to 12:36, 12:59**
Vendor, **1:9, 10:3, 12:3 to 12:7, 12:16, 12:18 to 12:20, 12:22, 12:25, 12:27, 12:35, 12:45 to 12:47, 12:50, 12:53, 12:58, 12:67, 12:76**
Virus, **12:61, 12:63 to 12:70, 12:83**
Warranties, **9:1, 12:3 to 12:30, 12:32 to 12:37, 12:39, 12:40, 12:42, 12:45, 12:52, 12:67, 12:70, 12:78**
Warranty, **12:1, 12:3 to 12:13, 12:15, 12:18, 12:23, 12:27, 12:33, 12:36, 12:37, 12:39 to 12:43, 12:45, 12:47, 12:48, 12:65, 12:67, 12:78**

DEFEND TRADE SECRETS ACT
Actions, **4:7, 4:37**
Definitions, **17:18**
Remedies, **4:7, 4:37 to 4:39, 13:52, 17:18, 21:22**

DEFENSES
Best mode, **3:109**
Description, **18:37**

DEFENSES—Cont'd
Enforcement, **3:110, 5:106**
Equitable estoppel, **2:144, 2:147**
Infringement, **2:120, 2:144 to 2:152, 2:157, 3:109 to 3:111, 5:106, 6:51, 18:6, 18:37, 18:49**
Laches, **3:109, 4:42, 5:106**
Pleadings, **6:56**
Utility, **3:109**
Validity, **2:146, 3:109, 3:110, 5:76, 5:106**

DEFINITION
Apparatus, **3:56, 13:41**
Classifications, **13:17, 17:10**
Combinations, **2:218, 18:49**
Common Law, **4:2, 4:8, 5:74, 18:48, 18:49, 18:51, 18:56**
Composition of matter, **3:9, 3:56**
Computer language, **1:2, 2:218**
Computer program, **1:2, 2:5, 2:13, 2:218, 4:6, 8:6, 9:8, 12:63, 13:41**
Customer lists, **16:9**
Cyberspace, **18:7, 18:15, 18:32, 18:48, 18:49, 18:51, 18:56, 20:1**
Databases, **2:5, 2:19, 11:14, 12:82, 12:85, 13:23, 16:21, 17:8, 17:10, 17:18, 17:20, 17:35, 17:41, 17:46, 18:32, 21:8**
Defend Trade Secrets Act, **4:2, 4:7, 17:18, 21:22**
Expert systems, **12:71**
First Restatement of Torts, **4:2**
Fixation, **2:188, 18:56**
Improvement, **3:56, 11:24, 13:3**
Information services, **18:7**
Licensing, **2:5, 2:218, 7:15, 9:8, 9:40, 9:77, 9:79, 10:7, 12:59, 13:3, 13:6, 13:17, 13:19, 13:20, 13:23, 13:41, 16:9, 17:41, 18:56**
Machine, **1:2, 2:5, 2:218, 3:9, 3:56, 4:4, 10:7, 16:6, 18:56**
Manufacture, **2:196, 3:9, 3:56, 4:6, 13:6**
Mask work, **2:188, 2:196**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **4:2, 17:18, 21:22**
Open source software, **9:79**
Originality, **17:10**
Patentable process, **3:56**
Patents, **3:9, 3:56, 6:50, 13:6, 13:41**
Process, **2:132, 2:189, 2:218, 3:9, 3:56, 4:4 to 4:6, 4:8, 4:45, 4:47, 8:6,**

DEFINITION—Cont'd
9:8, 11:14, 12:85, 13:17, 13:23, 13:41, 16:21, 17:46, 18:32, 18:49, 18:56, 21:8, 21:22
Proprietary information deposit, **11:14, 11:24**
Receipts, **16:6**
Restatement of Torts, **4:2**
Sales tax, **10:7, 16:9, 21:26**
Semiconductor chip product, **2:196**
Statutes, **2:5, 4:2, 4:47, 4:52, 11:14, 12:85, 13:6, 15:9, 16:21, 17:18, 18:32, 18:48, 18:56, 21:22**
Taxation, **14:34, 16:9, 21:26**
Trade secrets, **4:2, 4:3, 4:5 to 4:8, 4:45, 4:47, 4:52, 6:50, 9:40, 13:3, 17:18, 21:22**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **4:2, 4:8, 17:18, 21:22**
Use tax, **21:26**

DENMARK
Taxation, **14:36**

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Intellectual property, **13:3**
Sentencing, **18:11**
Theft of trade secrets, **13:3**

DEPOSITIONS
Appeal, **2:161**
Limitations, **2:161**
Parties, **2:161, 6:56**
Time, **2:161, 6:56**

DESIGN PATENT APPLICATION
Claim, **3:34**
Infringement, **3:34**
Manufacture, **3:34**
Obviousness, **3:34**
Ornamental design, **3:34**

DETRIMENT
Singapore, **13:3**

DIGITAL MILLENNIUM COPYRIGHT ACT
Cyberspace, **18:5, 18:57, 18:59**
Exemptions, **2:16, 2:117**
Infringement, **2:14, 2:16, 2:25, 2:60, 2:117, 2:118, 2:139, 4:15, 15:17, 18:5, 18:57, 18:59, 20:30, 20:31**
Management information, **2:221, 15:17**
Music, **15:17**

DIGITAL MILLENNIUM COPYRIGHT ACT—Cont'd
Notice provisions, **20:30**
Section 1201, **2:117, 2:118**
System caching, **15:17**
Technical amendments, **2:16**
Title I, **2:16**
Title II, **2:16**
Title III, **2:16, 2:25**
Video games, **2:16, 2:117**

DIRECTIVES
European Union, **17:45**

DISCLOSURE
Abstract, **3:40, 3:52, 3:56, 3:57, 3:62, 13:41, 16:4**
Agreements, **1:8, 3:20, 4:14, 4:17, 4:23, 6:3, 6:20, 6:22, 6:26 to 6:41, 6:50, 6:51, 6:57, 7:6, 9:28, 9:40, 9:57, 9:62, 11:14, 11:18, 13:41, 13:52, 21:22**
Computer program listing, **3:57, 3:63**
Copyright, **1:8, 2:4, 2:47, 2:83, 3:4, 3:6, 3:57, 3:60, 4:13, 4:15, 4:16, 4:44, 6:26, 6:27, 6:51, 9:28, 9:40, 11:12, 13:52, 15:29, 17:28, 18:36**
Description, **2:47, 3:56, 3:57, 3:60, 3:61, 3:63, 6:50, 9:62**
Discovery, **1:8, 2:83, 3:19, 3:40, 3:104, 4:12, 4:15, 4:32 to 4:34, 4:36, 4:42, 4:44, 6:30, 6:34, 6:35, 6:39, 11:18, 18:35**
Drawing, **3:37, 3:57**
Effect of, **9:62, 11:18, 13:41, 18:35**
Evidence, **3:19, 3:56, 3:109, 4:39, 4:49, 4:53, 4:55, 6:32, 6:40, 13:16, 15:29, 16:4, 18:35, 21:22**
Federal Register, **2:47, 3:19, 3:63**
Forms, **1:8, 2:47, 4:7, 4:15, 4:47, 11:12, 11:14, 11:18, 16:4, 18:9, 20:16**
Freedom of Information Act, **4:22**
Germany, **15:29**
Identification, **18:35**
Inevitable Disclosure Doctrine, **4:39, 6:20**
Infringement, **2:4, 2:83, 3:1, 3:6, 3:22, 3:60, 3:61, 3:104, 3:109, 4:15, 4:18, 4:34, 4:36, 4:44, 6:51, 11:12, 13:41**
Invention, **1:8, 2:4, 3:4, 3:19, 3:20, 3:22, 3:29, 3:37, 3:40, 3:52, 3:56, 3:57, 3:60 to 3:63, 3:65, 3:109,**

DISCLOSURE—Cont'd
4:9, 4:16, 4:18, 6:26, 6:29 to 6:35, 6:39, 13:41, 13:52
Language, **2:47, 3:19, 3:29, 3:37, 3:56, 3:61 to 3:63, 4:14, 4:39, 6:22, 6:29, 6:30, 6:57, 7:6, 9:28, 9:49, 9:62, 13:52, 16:21, 17:18, 18:32, 20:16, 21:17, 21:22**
Listings, **3:63**
Mathematical algorithms, **3:52, 3:56**
Mistake, **3:62, 4:12, 4:44, 9:57**
Nondisclosure, **4:14, 6:20, 6:22, 6:50, 7:6, 9:40, 11:18**
Patent protection, **1:8, 3:1, 3:4, 3:6, 3:19, 3:20, 3:22, 3:24, 3:29, 3:37, 3:40, 3:52, 3:56 to 3:58, 3:60 to 3:63, 3:65, 3:75, 3:104, 3:109, 4:18, 9:40, 13:41**
Prior art, **1:8, 2:4, 3:19, 3:20, 3:24, 3:29, 3:56, 13:41**
Protective orders, **3:104, 4:44**
Records, **3:58, 4:14, 4:22, 4:23, 9:49, 11:14, 12:84, 12:85, 16:4, 16:20, 16:21, 17:28, 17:39, 17:52, 18:32, 21:10, 21:25**
Reference, **2:4, 3:19, 3:37, 3:56, 3:57, 3:61, 3:63, 3:104, 4:12, 6:20**
Sequence listings, **3:63**
Spain, **13:41**
Specific language, **6:57**
Tables, **3:63**
Time, **1:8, 3:4, 3:19, 3:52, 3:56, 3:58, 3:60, 3:63, 4:12, 4:13, 4:32, 4:37, 4:38, 6:22, 6:27, 6:33, 6:35, 6:39, 6:40, 6:51, 9:28, 11:12, 13:16, 15:5, 15:28, 15:29, 16:15, 17:18, 18:9, 18:26, 20:16, 21:17, 21:22, 21:25**
Trade secret, **1:8, 2:83, 3:4, 3:6, 3:19, 3:29, 3:60, 3:75, 3:104, 4:5, 4:7, 4:9, 4:12 to 4:18, 4:22, 4:23, 4:32 to 4:34, 4:36 to 4:39, 4:42, 4:44, 4:45, 4:47, 4:49, 4:53, 4:55, 6:20, 6:22, 6:26, 6:34, 6:36, 6:51, 9:40, 11:18, 13:52, 17:18, 17:32, 21:22**
Trial, **3:19, 3:56, 3:104, 4:23, 4:36, 4:38, 4:39, 4:44, 4:45, 4:49, 4:53, 9:33, 15:28, 15:29, 16:4**
Written description, **3:60**

DISCOVERY
Answer, **2:107, 4:32, 4:58**
Authority, **9:41, 17:10**

DISCOVERY—Cont'd
Conference, **3:19, 21:15**
Confidential information, **3:96, 4:44, 6:39**
Costs, **3:102, 4:34, 9:41, 17:19, 21:2, 21:14, 21:15, 21:23**
Depositions, **6:56**
Disclosure, **1:8, 2:83, 3:19, 3:40, 3:104, 4:12, 4:15, 4:32 to 4:34, 4:36, 4:42, 4:44, 6:30, 6:34, 6:35, 6:39, 11:18, 18:35**
Domestic, **3:102**
Evidence, **3:19, 3:96, 3:102, 4:54, 4:58, 9:41, 11:19, 15:3, 17:19, 18:35**
Expedited discovery, **4:33**
Expert witnesses, **4:32, 11:18**
Florida, **4:32**
In-house counsel, **4:44, 9:41**
Independent discovery, **1:8, 4:10, 4:12, 4:42**
Interrogatories, **6:56**
Motions, **21:15**
New York, **3:19, 4:32, 17:10**
Opening, **4:15**
Orders, **3:96, 3:104, 4:44, 21:2**
Parties, **2:3, 3:96, 3:102, 3:104, 4:15, 4:32, 4:42, 4:44, 6:35, 6:56, 9:41, 9:81, 11:18, 11:19, 17:10, 21:15**
Patent applications, **3:19, 3:96**
Patent protection, **1:8, 2:3, 3:16, 3:19, 3:40, 3:96, 3:102, 3:104**
Protective orders, **3:96, 3:104, 4:44**
Records, **6:56, 21:15**
Redaction, **2:83, 4:15**
Relevance, **3:96**
Reports, **17:10**
Response, **3:96, 3:102, 18:35, 21:15**
Rules of evidence, **11:19**
Subpoenas, **18:35, 21:2**
United States, **1:8, 3:19, 3:102, 6:35, 15:3, 17:10, 17:19, 21:23**
Use of, **1:8, 2:3, 2:189, 3:19, 4:34, 6:30, 6:34, 6:39, 9:41, 17:10, 18:35, 21:2, 21:15**
Witnesses, **4:32, 11:18**

DISTRIBUTION
Computer software, **1:9, 2:2, 2:32, 2:89, 3:4, 3:19, 3:24, 3:29, 4:26, 11:13, 13:27, 14:15, 14:26, 18:3, 21:26**

DISTRICT COURT
Parties, **2:108, 2:115, 2:149, 2:156, 2:161, 2:218, 3:102, 4:21, 5:98, 9:49, 9:65 to 9:67, 9:70, 12:21, 12:36, 12:48, 16:8, 17:10, 18:49, 18:53, 18:56, 21:22**
Requirements, **2:22, 2:120, 2:156, 2:187, 3:52, 3:62, 4:39, 4:40, 4:49, 5:117, 9:45, 12:21, 12:27, 12:48, 16:8, 17:10, 18:49, 21:12, 21:20, 21:22**
Subject matter, **2:108, 2:143, 3:49, 3:52, 3:55, 3:56, 3:61, 18:56**

DOMAIN NAMES
Conversion, **21:23**
Functions, **18:49, 20:4**
History, **5:117, 18:55**
Property, **5:11, 5:98, 5:111, 5:113, 18:1, 18:25, 18:37, 18:44, 18:49, 18:52, 18:53, 18:65, 20:4, 20:11, 20:21, 21:23**
Technology, **5:11, 5:16, 5:26, 5:51, 5:98, 5:108 to 5:111, 5:113, 5:117, 5:118, 18:1, 18:65, 20:11**
Trademarks, **5:26, 5:51, 5:98, 5:108, 5:117, 18:1, 18:25, 18:37, 18:44 to 18:46, 18:48 to 18:55, 20:28**
Trespass, **21:23**

DRAWINGS
Claims, **2:58, 3:56, 3:57, 3:63, 3:81**
Copyright, **2:58, 2:85, 2:195, 3:57, 17:53**
Disclosure, **3:56, 3:57, 3:63**
Evidence, **2:195, 3:56**
Mask work, **2:195**
Notice, **2:195, 3:63, 17:53**
Patentability, **3:56, 3:57, 3:63**
Signals, **3:56**

DUE DILIGENCE
Checklist, **8:15**
Consideration, **7:4**
Derivative work, **7:4**
Licenses, **7:4**
Privacy, **21:17**
Purpose, **13:3**
Scope, **13:3**

DURATION
Patent protection, **1:8, 2:3**

DURATION—Cont'd
United States, **1:8, 2:30, 2:63, 15:2, 17:8**

ECONOMIC ESPIONAGE ACT
Conspiracy, **4:46**
Definition of trade secret, **4:7, 17:18, 21:22**
Theft of trade secrets, **4:7, 4:46, 13:52, 15:21, 17:18, 21:22**
United States, **4:2, 4:46, 13:52, 15:21, 17:18, 21:22**

ECONOMIC SANCTIONS
United States, **13:3, 13:6, 15:38, 17:18, 21:22**

ECONOMIC VALUE
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **21:22**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **4:8, 21:22**

EDUCATION
Internet, **11:14, 12:85, 16:21, 17:52, 18:32, 18:56, 21:10, 21:25**

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS PRIVACY ACT
Cyberspace, **18:5, 18:8, 18:27**
Privacy, **15:10, 18:5, 18:8, 18:27, 21:6, 21:16, 21:24**

ELEMENTS
Minimum number, **15:22**
Utility, **2:4, 3:34, 3:57, 3:70**
Validity, **2:95, 3:49, 3:70, 3:102, 3:103, 16:4**

EMPLOYEE INVENTIONS
Ownership, **6:29, 6:41**
United States, **6:29**

EMPLOYEES
Agreements, **1:9, 2:52, 4:14, 6:2, 6:3, 6:6 to 6:8, 6:12, 6:14, 6:15, 6:17, 6:18, 6:21, 6:22, 6:25, 6:29, 6:33, 6:35, 6:39, 6:41 to 6:43, 6:45, 6:47, 6:49 to 6:51, 6:56, 6:58, 7:7, 9:24, 9:34, 9:40, 9:46, 11:14, 16:8, 21:20, 21:22**
Employment Contracts, **2:57, 3:66, 6:2, 6:3, 6:6 to 6:8, 6:12, 6:14, 6:15, 6:17, 6:18, 6:21, 6:22, 6:25, 6:29, 6:33, 6:35, 6:39, 6:41 to 6:43, 6:45, 6:47, 6:49 to 6:51, 6:56, 6:58, 21:22**
Exit interview, **6:43, 6:47**

EMPLOYEES—Cont'd
Hiring, **4:14, 4:27, 6:6, 6:8, 6:17, 6:49, 6:56, 9:5, 13:17**
Restrictive Covenants, **6:2, 6:17, 6:18, 6:42, 6:51, 6:56, 6:58**

EMPLOYERS
Employees, **1:9, 4:14, 6:2, 6:6, 6:7, 6:12, 6:14, 6:39, 6:41, 6:58, 15:8, 16:4**
Restrictive covenants, **6:2, 6:48, 6:57, 6:58, 6:61**

EMPLOYMENT
Ohio, **6:5, 6:12, 11:14, 12:48, 12:85, 13:52, 16:21, 17:52, 18:32, 21:10, 21:22, 21:25**
Restrictive covenants, **6:1, 6:2, 6:17, 6:18, 6:42, 6:48, 6:51 to 6:61**

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENTS
Confidentiality, **6:44**
Executives, **6:56**

EMPLOYMENT CONTRACTS
Restrictive Covenants, **6:1, 6:2, 6:17, 6:18, 6:42, 6:48, 6:51 to 6:61**

ENFORCEMENT
Computers, **5:106, 9:64, 12:59, 15:2, 15:3, 15:8, 18:5, 18:32, 18:33, 20:25, 21:8, 21:22**
Florida, **6:12, 9:25, 9:65, 16:9, 21:20**
Illinois, **6:12, 6:13, 9:16, 16:9**
New Jersey, **6:12, 6:13, 16:9, 21:6**
New York, **6:12, 13:36, 13:52, 16:9, 16:17, 17:18, 18:21, 18:32, 20:10, 21:22**
Remedies, **2:222, 5:98, 9:65, 13:52, 17:18, 18:9, 20:20, 21:22**
Restrictive Covenants, **6:2, 6:17, 6:18**
Subject matter jurisdiction, **2:108**
Theft of trade secrets, **13:3, 13:52, 17:18, 21:22**
United States, **1:8, 2:123, 2:154, 3:110, 5:98, 5:124, 5:125, 6:12, 6:13, 11:3, 13:3, 13:4, 13:35, 13:39, 13:52, 14:29, 15:2, 15:3, 15:8, 15:10, 15:17, 15:37, 15:38, 16:9, 16:12, 16:14, 16:17, 16:20, 17:18, 18:9, 18:21, 18:32, 20:10, 20:14, 20:25, 21:6, 21:8, 21:22**

ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES
Ireland, **15:10, 21:6**

ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES—Cont'd
Thailand, **18:32**

ENGINEERING
Evidence, **2:197, 3:19, 9:70, 12:7, 12:48, 12:49, 14:29, 18:49**

EUROPEAN UNION
Competition Rules, **13:24**
Ireland, **14:36**
Regulation, **11:14, 12:84, 12:85, 13:19, 13:23, 16:20, 16:21, 17:45, 17:46, 18:31, 18:32, 21:8**
Technology transfer, **13:19, 13:24**
TFEU, **13:24**
TTBER, **13:24**
United Kingdom, **5:74, 13:40, 13:41, 14:36, 20:6**

EVIDENCE
Acquisition, **18:49, 21:22**
Authentication, **16:4, 17:19**
Checklist, **3:108, 6:49, 8:16, 8:20**
China, **15:4, 16:8**
Computer security, **16:8**
Confidentiality agreements, **6:45, 21:22**
Disclosure, **3:19, 3:56, 3:109, 4:39, 4:49, 4:53, 4:55, 6:32, 6:40, 13:16, 15:29, 16:4, 18:35, 21:22**
Discovery, **3:19, 3:96, 3:102, 4:54, 4:58, 9:41, 11:19, 15:3, 17:19, 18:35**
Drawings, **2:195, 3:56**
Enforcement, **2:154, 3:110, 5:98, 5:102, 5:103, 5:106, 9:88, 14:29, 15:3, 15:10, 15:37, 20:20, 21:22**
Engineering, **2:197, 3:19, 9:70, 12:7, 12:48, 12:49, 14:29, 18:49**
Exceptions, **2:68, 2:198, 3:56, 12:48, 15:10**
Exclusion, **2:159, 5:18, 5:31, 14:29**
Expert testimony, **2:109, 4:58**
Expert witnesses, **2:109, 2:161, 4:56**
Florida, **6:8, 12:45**
France, **12:30**
Hearsay, **4:59**
Identification, **5:98, 8:20, 15:4, 16:8, 18:35, 18:37**
Illinois, **4:39, 18:49**
Inevitable disclosure doctrine, **4:39**
Infringement, **2:53, 2:60, 2:87, 2:109, 2:120, 2:139, 2:154, 2:159, 2:161, 2:168, 2:193, 2:197, 2:198, 3:102, 3:103, 3:107 to 3:110, 5:15, 5:18, 5:31, 5:98, 5:102, 5:103, 5:106, 6:21, 6:45, 8:20, 9:41, 12:45, 15:16, 15:22, 17:19, 17:51, 18:37, 18:39, 18:49, 20:28, 20:31, 21:12**
Injunctions, **2:87, 2:154, 2:198, 4:39, 4:57**
Laches, **3:109, 5:106**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **6:49, 21:22**
New Jersey, **9:61, 12:30, 18:49, 21:12**
New York, **3:19, 4:39, 12:45, 15:29, 16:8, 21:22**
Notice, **2:60, 2:120, 2:159, 2:193, 2:195, 2:198, 3:19, 3:109, 3:110, 4:39, 5:18, 5:76, 5:82, 5:117, 6:8, 6:40, 6:45, 9:66, 9:70, 12:7, 12:25, 14:29, 15:10, 15:16, 16:4, 16:8, 17:41, 18:39, 18:49, 18:52**
Novelty, **2:161, 3:19**
Ohio, **12:48, 17:41, 21:22**
Pennsylvania, **4:56, 5:18**
Presumptions, **5:98**
Privileges, **2:30, 15:4**
Relevant evidence, **4:56**
Reverse engineering, **2:197**
Tests, **3:56, 12:48, 18:35, 18:37**
Texas, **5:18, 5:98, 6:8, 12:48, 21:12**
United States, **2:30, 2:60, 2:139, 2:154, 2:159, 2:161, 3:19, 3:102, 3:109, 3:110, 4:39, 4:49, 5:18, 5:31, 5:42, 5:76, 5:82, 5:84, 5:98, 6:32, 9:70, 13:37, 14:29, 15:3, 15:4, 15:10, 15:16, 15:37, 17:19, 17:51, 18:39, 18:49, 21:22**
Use, **2:30, 2:120, 2:139, 2:159, 2:168, 3:19, 3:31, 3:56, 3:109, 3:110, 4:39, 4:55, 4:57, 4:59, 5:18, 5:31 to 5:33, 5:42, 5:64, 5:69, 5:76, 5:82 to 5:84, 5:90, 5:98, 5:103, 5:106, 5:117, 6:21, 6:49, 8:16, 8:20, 9:41, 9:43, 9:61, 9:70, 9:88, 11:19, 12:5, 12:48, 14:29, 15:3, 15:4, 15:10, 15:16, 15:29, 16:4, 16:8, 17:19, 17:41, 18:35, 18:37, 18:39, 18:49, 18:52, 20:28, 20:31, 21:22**
Validity, **2:30, 2:60, 2:75, 2:87, 2:109, 2:161, 3:102, 3:103, 3:107, 3:109, 3:110, 5:76, 5:84, 5:106, 9:70, 16:4, 17:41**

EVIDENCE—Cont'd
Value, **2:109, 3:56, 4:31, 4:59, 13:16, 14:29, 15:16, 15:22, 15:29, 16:8, 17:19, 18:49, 18:52, 20:28, 21:22**
Wisconsin, **5:98, 6:45, 21:22**
Witnesses, **2:109, 2:161, 4:49, 4:55, 4:56, 6:45, 12:48, 21:12**

EX PARTE
Adequacy, **4:37**
Amendment, **3:69, 3:81**
Evidence, **3:68, 3:110, 4:39, 21:22**
Examiners, **3:68, 3:82**
Federal Circuit, **4:39, 5:96, 13:52**
Fees, **3:110, 4:37, 4:43**
Final judgment, **2:158**
Genericness, **5:96**
Goods, **5:57, 5:96, 5:97, 5:124**
Hearings, **3:110, 13:52**
Members, **6:61, 13:52, 17:18, 21:22**
Petitions, **5:57**
Publications, **3:69, 3:70, 3:81**
References, **3:68, 3:70**
Registration, **5:57, 5:96, 5:97**
Services, **3:15, 5:57, 5:96, 5:97, 21:22**

EXAMINATION
Design patents, **3:2**
Fees, **2:193, 2:194, 13:41, 18:37**
Infringement, **2:120, 2:149, 2:151, 2:165, 2:193, 3:2, 4:15, 5:75, 13:41, 17:19, 18:37**
Supplemental examination, **3:68, 3:101**

EXAMINERS
Assignment, **3:56, 3:63**
Opinions, **3:56**
Oral argument, **3:56**
Selection of, **3:82**

EXPENSES
Costs and Expenses, **9:34**

EXPERT WITNESSES
Compensation, **2:161**
Opinions, **4:32**

EXPORT ADMINISTRATION REGULATIONS
United States, **13:2 to 13:4, 13:13, 13:40, 15:19**

EXPRESSIVE CONDUCT
Expressive conduct, **18:6**

EXPRESSIVE CONDUCT—Cont'd
First Amendment, **18:6**

FEDERAL CIRCUIT
District Court, **2:22, 2:44, 2:120, 2:149, 2:165, 2:218, 3:49, 3:52, 3:55, 3:56, 3:61, 3:62, 3:107, 3:112, 4:39, 9:80**
Parties, **2:149, 2:218, 3:96, 3:103, 3:106, 3:109, 5:20, 13:52, 18:43**

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
Copyright, **18:56**

FEDERAL COURTS
Venue, **2:115**

FEDERAL CRIMINAL LIABILITY
Theft of Trade Secrets, **4:46, 15:21**

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
Freedom of Information Act, **4:22**

FEDERAL INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
Copyright Act, **10:9**

FEDERAL STATUTES
Theft of Trade Secrets, **15:21**

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
Actions, **9:88, 16:10, 18:32**
Advertising, **4:14, 18:21, 18:24**
Appeal, **9:16**
Attorney General, **16:15, 18:21, 18:32**
CAN-SPAM Act of 2003, **15:34, 18:21**
Compliance, **16:20, 18:32**
Confidentiality, **4:14, 6:14, 18:32**
Data, **4:14, 9:88, 16:20, 18:32**
Disclosure, **4:14, 9:62, 16:15, 16:20, 18:24, 18:32**
Dissemination, **4:14, 18:32**
Employee, **4:14, 9:88**
Endorsements, **18:24**
Exceptions, **18:32**
Federal Trade Commission Act, **9:16, 9:62**
Fees, **4:14**
Immunity, **4:14**
Intellectual property, **4:14**
Jurisdiction, **9:16, 16:15, 18:32**
Licenses, **9:16**
Licensing, **9:16, 9:62, 9:87, 9:88**

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION —Cont'd
Orders, **6:14**
Penalties, **6:14, 18:32**
Personal information, **16:20, 18:32**
Privacy, **16:10, 16:15, 16:20, 18:32**
Security, **4:14, 16:20, 18:32**
Sensitive data, **18:32**
Social media, **18:24**
Testimonials, **18:24**
Transparency, **18:24**
Tying arrangements, **12:40**
Unfair competition, **4:14, 6:14**
Unfair methods of competition, **9:16, 9:88**

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION ACT
Unfair or deceptive acts or practices, **9:16**

FEDERAL TRADEMARK DILUTION ACT
Actual dilution, **5:116**
Blurring, **5:116, 18:48**
Commentary, **5:116**
Commercial use, **18:48**
Damages, **5:116**
Fair use, **5:116**
Famous mark, **5:116, 18:48**
Junior user, **5:116**
Names, **18:48**
News, **5:116**
Parody, **5:116**
Senior mark, **5:116**
Tarnishment, **5:116, 18:48**

FEES
Allowance, **5:80, 9:70**
Filing fee, **5:80**
Inequitable conduct, **3:108, 3:110**
Insurance coverage, **10:7**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **4:37**
Patent Cooperation Treaty, **13:40**
Payment, **2:65, 2:161, 2:193, 4:35, 4:37, 9:7, 9:37, 9:74, 10:7, 11:15, 11:36, 13:34, 13:39 to 17:41**
Prosecution, **2:161, 3:108, 3:110, 4:35, 12:43, 13:40, 13:41**

FINLAND
History, **17:45**

FINLAND—Cont'd
Penalties, **15:45**
Statutes, **15:45**
Taxation, **14:36**

FIRST AMENDMENT
Appropriation, **18:26**
Internet, **5:18, 5:117, 15:32, 15:38, 18:10, 18:15, 18:20, 18:22, 18:26, 18:35, 18:37, 20:28**
Intrusion, **18:26**
Obscenity, **18:6, 18:9, 18:12, 18:15, 18:35**
Political speech, **18:35**
Privacy, **15:38, 18:26, 18:35, 20:10**

FIRST RESTATEMENT OF TORTS
Trade secrets, **4:2**

FLORIDA
Bonds, **16:9**
Competition, **5:6, 6:8, 6:12**
Damages, **9:25, 12:45, 21:20**
Discovery, **4:32**
Enforcement, **6:12, 9:25, 9:65, 16:9, 21:20**
Evidence, **6:8, 12:45**
Privilege, **4:32, 20:33**
Public policy, **9:25, 9:65, 12:44**
Remedies, **9:65**
Statutes, **4:52, 6:12, 12:44, 14:23, 16:15, 21:20**
Unfair competition, **5:6**

FOIA
Freedom of Information Act, **4:22**

FORECLOSURE
Agreement, **9:45, 16:5**
Notice, **2:169, 16:5**
Price, **9:45**
Repossession, **16:5**
Resale, **9:45**

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE SURVEILLANCE ACT
Privacy, **21:24**

FORMER EMPLOYEE
United States, **4:39, 15:9**

FORMS
Confidentiality, **11:12, 11:18, 11:24, 11:25**

FORMS—Cont'd
Design patent application, **3:34**
Manufacturing, **2:189, 13:4**
Statement of use, **5:81**
Trademarks, **3:34, 5:4, 5:107, 11:29, 14:29, 18:1, 18:44, 20:26**

FRANCE
Damages, **15:38**
Litigation, **15:38**
Registration, **5:11**
Remedies, **12:30**
Statutes, **15:45**
Taxation, **14:36**
Technology, **5:6, 5:11, 14:36**
Theft, **15:38**

FRANCHISE
Appeal, **17:9**
Arbitration, **9:41**
Collection, **17:9**
Contract, **9:2, 9:41, 9:50**
Damages, **9:41**
Disputes, **9:41, 17:9**
Insurance, **9:50**
Subscriber, **17:9**
Use, **9:2, 9:41, 17:9**

FRAUD
Canada, **13:40**
United Kingdom, **13:40**

FREE SPEECH
Access, **18:15, 18:16, 18:22, 18:26**
Advertising, **18:12, 18:15, 18:22, 18:25, 18:26, 20:10**
Commerce Clause, **18:15**
Commercial speech, **5:18, 18:22**
Content, **5:18, 18:10, 18:15, 18:16, 18:25, 18:26, 20:10**
Content-based, **5:18, 18:10**
Customers, **18:22**
Defamation, **18:22, 18:25**
Distribution, **18:15, 18:22**
Fair use, **18:25**
Filtering, **18:16, 18:22**
Filters, **18:16, 18:22**
Harm, **18:10, 18:22**
Internet service providers, **18:22**
Jurisdiction, **5:18, 18:15**
Minors, **18:12, 18:15, 20:10**
Obscenity, **18:12, 18:15**

FREE SPEECH—Cont'd
Privacy, **18:26, 20:10**
Public access, **18:16**
Right of publicity, **18:25, 18:26**
Statutory restrictions, **5:18**
Strict scrutiny, **5:18, 18:10**
Time, **18:10, 18:26**
Trademarks, **5:18, 18:25**
Violence, **18:10**

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT
Disclosure, **4:22**

GENERAL BUSINESS
Information, **6:24**

GEORGIA
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **4:37**

GERMANY
Antitrust laws, **13:34**
Damages, **15:38**
Jurisdiction, **13:34**
Litigation, **13:34, 15:38**
Penalties, **15:38**
Statutes, **15:12, 15:29**
Taxation, **14:36**

GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING
Restrictive covenants, **6:58**

GOVERNMENT
Copyright, **2:2, 2:5, 2:50, 2:56, 2:114, 2:154, 2:167, 3:4, 4:2, 4:21, 5:25, 7:10, 9:26, 9:74, 10:7, 13:39, 13:40, 13:49, 13:52, 15:22, 15:39, 17:7, 17:19, 17:42, 18:5, 18:6, 18:56, 18:65**
Heightened scrutiny, **18:9**
Intellectual property, **2:5, 4:2, 4:14, 4:22, 9:26, 13:3, 13:4, 13:34, 13:39, 13:40, 13:49, 13:52, 17:18, 18:1, 18:5, 18:49, 18:52, 18:56, 18:65, 20:11, 21:22**
Sexually explicit material, **18:13**
Trademark, **2:5, 3:24, 3:68, 3:110, 5:13, 5:25, 5:31, 5:58, 5:70, 5:92, 13:39, 13:40, 15:22, 17:42, 18:9, 18:49, 18:52, 18:56, 18:65**

GREECE
Taxation, **14:36**

HARDSHIPS
Injunctions, **2:156**

HARDWARE
Charts, **8:9**
Claims, **2:149, 3:53, 3:56, 8:16, 9:13, 9:49, 9:53, 9:73, 12:48, 13:41, 16:6**
Computer technology, **3:56, 13:41**
Design patents, **3:34**
Disclosure, **1:8, 3:56, 4:15, 9:49, 13:41, 16:4**
E-commerce, **5:6, 5:8, 5:38, 21:26**
Flow charts, **8:9**
Format, **2:117, 9:11, 13:41**
Icons, **3:34**
Implementations, **8:8**
Infringement, **2:7, 2:39, 2:44, 2:117, 2:120, 2:121, 2:126, 2:149, 2:152, 3:34, 3:53, 4:15, 8:20, 9:24, 9:25, 9:81, 13:41, 18:3, 20:30**
Method claims, **3:53**
Patentability, **3:53, 3:56, 13:41**
Records, **9:49, 9:53, 12:3, 13:18, 16:4, 16:6**

HARM
Injunctions, **2:156, 2:157, 7:4**

HISTORY
Common law, **18:56**
Finland, **17:45**
Japan, **2:120**
Massachusetts, **11:14, 12:85, 16:21, 17:52, 18:32, 21:10, 21:25**
Sweden, **17:45**
United States, **2:6, 3:1, 3:3, 3:19, 3:35, 3:38, 3:39, 3:45, 11:14, 12:85, 15:2, 15:8, 16:21, 18:32, 18:55, 20:32**

HONG KONG
Damages, **5:117**
Remedies, **5:117**
Taxation, **14:36**
Technology, **5:84, 5:117, 14:36**

IDENTIFICATION
Litigation, **18:35, 18:61, 18:65**

ILLINOIS
Common law, **4:39, 18:48, 18:49, 18:51**
Computers, **12:58, 15:6, 18:49**
Consideration, **6:5, 6:12, 16:15, 18:49**
Covered, **16:9**
Damages recoverable, **12:20**

ILLINOIS—Cont'd
Development, **18:49**
Enforcement, **6:12, 6:13, 9:16, 16:9**
Engineering, **18:49**
Injunctions, **4:39**
Misappropriation, **4:39**
Partial enforcement, **6:12**
Readily ascertainable, **4:5**
Secrecy, **4:5, 16:9**
Statute of limitations, **12:58**
Statutes, **6:12, 6:30, 9:17, 15:32, 16:15, 18:48, 21:25**
Time, **6:12, 15:6, 15:32, 16:9, 16:15, 18:49, 21:25**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **4:39**

IMMUNITY
Communications, **4:14, 5:111, 18:1, 18:7, 18:8, 18:18, 18:22, 18:57**
Compliance, **18:7, 18:57, 21:26**
Federal Trade Commission, **4:14**

INDEPENDENT ECONOMIC VALUE
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **4:8, 21:22**

INDIA
Taxation, **14:36**
Technology, **5:6, 5:83, 13:13, 13:20, 13:26, 13:42, 14:36, 17:53**

INDIANA
Restrictive covenants, **6:2, 6:17**

INEVITABLE DISCLOSURE DOCTRINE
Evidence, **4:39**

INFRINGEMENT
Access to deposited material, **2:168**
Actual damages, **2:60, 2:129, 2:160, 2:198, 5:75, 18:49, 18:53**
Agents, **2:108, 2:137, 3:2**
Amendments, **2:15, 2:16, 2:32, 3:113, 5:27, 5:116, 18:49, 21:12**
Amusement, **2:109**
Appeals, **2:32, 2:157, 2:218, 3:53, 3:87, 3:94, 3:103, 3:112, 5:25, 5:98, 5:107, 6:45, 9:25, 9:31, 9:41, 9:80, 17:51, 20:30**
Apportionment, **3:34**
Assignment, **2:1, 2:51, 2:64, 2:144, 2:145, 2:148, 2:173, 3:108, 5:1, 9:25, 17:24**

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd
Attorneys, **2:161, 3:1, 3:2, 3:107, 4:35, 9:41, 9:81**
Automated databases, **12:82**
Bond, **2:155, 2:157, 2:158, 3:103, 6:51, 17:42**
Books for the blind, **2:121**
Broken dongles, **2:121, 2:125**
Bulletin boards, **18:5**
Burden of proof, **2:60, 2:159, 5:107, 5:116**
Business method patents, **3:22**
Caching, **2:130, 2:134, 15:17, 18:3, 18:56**
Circumventing protective technology, **2:117**
Claims, **2:1, 2:3, 2:5, 2:25, 2:40, 2:42, 2:48, 2:51, 2:52, 2:60, 2:83, 2:108, 2:110, 2:115, 2:130, 2:138, 2:143, 2:144, 2:149, 2:157, 2:161, 2:166, 2:193, 2:201, 2:222, 3:1, 3:30, 3:49, 3:53, 3:60, 3:61, 3:76, 3:94, 3:95, 3:100, 3:102, 3:103, 3:107 to 3:112, 5:19, 5:22, 5:49, 5:98, 5:111, 6:21, 7:10, 7:11, 9:35, 9:41, 11:24, 12:45, 13:41, 17:9, 17:20, 17:42, 18:5, 18:22, 18:23, 18:25, 18:48, 18:49, 18:56, 18:59, 18:64, 20:29, 20:31, 21:21**
Communication, **2:55, 2:117, 2:130, 2:133, 2:134, 2:138, 13:50, 17:45, 18:3, 18:5, 18:6, 18:23**
Computers, **2:11, 2:28, 2:55, 2:117, 2:139, 2:159, 2:201, 2:218, 3:102, 5:19, 5:106, 9:23, 12:82, 17:19, 18:3, 18:5, 18:22, 18:49, 18:56, 18:57, 18:61, 20:31, 21:12**
Contributory infringement, **2:1, 2:119, 18:57, 18:59**
Copying, **2:11, 2:15, 2:18, 2:24, 2:25, 2:27, 2:40, 2:44, 2:61, 2:108, 2:109, 2:111, 2:119, 2:120, 2:139, 2:149, 2:156, 2:164 to 2:166, 2:196, 2:198, 2:201, 2:219, 3:6, 4:15, 4:26, 5:19, 5:49, 5:101, 9:24, 9:80, 11:12, 15:17, 15:22, 17:9 to 17:11, 17:19, 17:20, 17:42, 17:51, 18:3, 18:5, 18:56, 18:57, 18:59, 18:61, 20:31, 20:33**
Copyright, **2:1, 2:3 to 2:5, 2:7, 2:11, 2:14 to 2:16, 2:18, 2:24 to 2:28, 2:32, 2:38 to 2:40, 2:42, 2:44, 2:48, 2:51 to 2:53, 2:55, 2:59 to 2:61, 2:64, 2:66, 2:70, 2:71, 2:83, 2:87, 2:90, 2:93, 2:95, 2:105, 2:108 to 2:118, 2:120, 2:129 to 2:146, 2:148, 2:149, 2:151 to 2:162, 2:164 to 2:168, 2:173, 2:193, 2:201, 2:218, 2:219, 2:222, 3:6, 3:30, 3:34, 3:60, 4:15, 4:24 to 4:26, 4:35, 4:44, 5:17, 5:19, 5:23, 5:25, 5:49, 5:98, 6:51, 7:10, 7:22, 8:5, 8:7, 8:17, 8:20, 9:7, 9:23, 9:24, 9:31, 9:35, 9:41, 9:52, 9:71, 9:74, 9:80, 9:81, 11:7, 11:12, 11:24, 12:82, 13:39, 13:50, 13:51, 15:16, 15:17, 15:22, 17:7, 17:9 to 17:12, 17:19, 17:20, 17:24, 17:42, 17:45, 17:51, 18:3, 18:5, 18:6, 18:25, 18:56 to 18:65, 20:29 to 20:33**
Costs, **2:44, 2:129, 2:132, 2:157, 2:161, 2:164, 2:198, 3:53, 3:102, 3:105, 3:107, 3:108, 4:34, 5:15, 5:74, 6:51, 9:35, 9:37, 9:41, 9:52, 9:74, 13:41, 17:19, 18:37, 18:49, 18:56**
Court costs, **2:161, 3:102, 9:35**
Courts, **2:1, 2:3, 2:15, 2:18, 2:24, 2:25, 2:27, 2:40, 2:42, 2:44, 2:51, 2:90, 2:110, 2:115, 2:120, 2:140, 2:143, 2:149, 2:151, 2:153, 2:154, 2:156, 2:157, 2:160, 2:161, 2:165, 2:222, 3:1, 3:6, 3:30, 3:94, 3:97, 3:103, 3:106, 3:107, 3:110, 4:26, 4:44, 5:11, 5:15, 5:18, 5:19, 5:25, 5:49, 5:98, 5:99, 5:107, 9:52, 11:24, 12:45, 13:41, 15:22, 17:7, 17:9, 17:19, 17:20, 18:5, 18:25, 18:47 to 18:49, 18:51, 18:56, 18:57, 18:59, 18:61, 20:29, 21:21**
Criminal actions, **2:162**
Custom software development contracts, **8:5, 8:7, 8:17, 8:20**
Cyberspace, **18:3, 18:5, 18:6, 18:22, 18:23, 18:25, 18:37 to 18:39, 18:41, 18:46 to 18:49, 18:51, 18:53, 18:56 to 18:65**
Damages, **2:3, 2:60, 2:64, 2:71, 2:114, 2:129, 2:130, 2:135, 2:136, 2:153, 2:156 to 2:158, 2:160, 2:161, 2:164, 2:166, 2:197, 2:198, 2:222, 3:2, 3:34, 3:102, 3:105, 3:107 to 3:109, 4:25, 4:26, 4:34, 5:15, 5:17, 5:27, 5:49, 5:71, 5:74, 5:75, 5:101, 5:116, 6:45, 8:20, 9:25, 9:41, 9:52, 9:81, 11:24, 12:45, 13:51, 17:19,**

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd
18:37, 18:49, 18:53, 18:57
Deductions, **2:198**
Defective software, **12:45, 12:82**
Defenses, **2:120, 2:144 to 2:152, 2:157, 3:109 to 3:111, 5:106, 6:51, 18:6, 18:37, 18:49**
Deposited material, **2:168, 2:193**
Design patent, **2:4, 3:34**
Destruction, **2:129, 2:158, 2:198, 5:71, 5:75, 15:16**
Digital, **2:5, 2:14, 2:16, 2:24, 2:25, 2:48, 2:60, 2:117, 2:118, 2:127, 2:130, 2:139, 3:34, 3:110, 4:15, 5:116, 9:81, 12:45, 15:17, 18:5, 18:47, 18:56, 18:57, 18:59, 18:61, 20:30 to 20:32, 21:21**
Digital Millennium Copyright Act, **2:14, 2:16, 2:25, 2:60, 2:117, 2:118, 2:139, 4:15, 15:17, 18:5, 18:57, 18:59, 20:30, 20:31**
Direct infringement, **2:1, 2:112, 2:139, 18:63**
Disclosure, **2:4, 2:83, 3:1, 3:6, 3:22, 3:60, 3:61, 3:104, 3:109, 4:15, 4:18, 4:34, 4:36, 4:44, 6:51, 11:12, 13:41**
Doctrine of equivalents, **3:102**
Drafting, **3:61, 3:110, 8:20, 9:71**
Educational institutions, **2:122, 2:142, 2:222**
Encryption research, **2:121, 2:128**
Engineering, **2:16, 2:115, 2:121, 2:125, 2:165, 2:197, 4:15, 17:20, 18:49, 18:53**
Equitable estoppel, **2:144, 2:147**
Estoppel, **2:144, 2:147, 3:92, 3:100, 3:108, 3:109, 5:106**
Evidence, **2:53, 2:60, 2:87, 2:109, 2:120, 2:139, 2:154, 2:159, 2:161, 2:168, 2:193, 2:197, 2:198, 3:102, 3:103, 3:107 to 3:110, 5:15, 5:18, 5:31, 5:98, 5:102, 5:103, 5:106, 6:21, 6:45, 8:20, 9:41, 12:45, 15:16, 15:22, 17:19, 17:51, 18:37, 18:39, 18:49, 20:28, 20:31, 21:12**
Examiner, **3:53, 3:60, 3:87, 3:102, 4:15, 5:31, 18:47**
Exceptions, **2:119, 2:198, 13:50, 18:6**
Exclusion, **2:159, 3:6, 3:53, 5:18, 5:31, 5:116**

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd
Exclusive right, **2:24, 2:27, 2:71, 2:112, 2:138, 2:140, 2:148, 2:149, 2:158, 13:50, 17:45, 18:56, 18:57, 20:31**
Exemptions, **2:16, 2:117, 2:121, 2:144**
Fair use, **1:7, 2:1, 2:4, 2:27, 2:42, 2:44, 2:117, 2:144, 2:149, 2:157, 2:165, 2:218, 3:34, 5:107, 5:116, 5:118, 9:80, 17:20, 17:45, 18:25, 18:37, 18:49, 18:53, 18:56, 18:61, 18:65, 20:32**
False take-down notice, **2:136**
Fees, **2:60, 2:61, 2:64, 2:71, 2:114, 2:129, 2:136, 2:137, 2:161, 2:164, 2:193, 2:198, 3:102, 3:107, 3:108, 3:110, 4:34, 4:35, 5:11, 5:15, 5:27, 5:74, 6:51, 9:7, 9:23, 9:25, 9:37, 9:74, 9:81, 11:24, 13:39, 13:41, 18:37, 18:49**
Festo, **3:102**
Filtering software, **2:124**
Flexibility, **9:23**
Forfeiture, **2:163, 2:167, 15:16**
Format, **2:64, 2:117, 2:127, 13:41, 15:17, 17:10, 18:61**
Fraud, **2:128, 2:164, 3:109, 3:110, 9:41, 12:45, 17:19, 18:22, 18:23, 21:12**
Good faith, **2:117, 2:122, 2:128, 2:138, 2:146, 2:157, 2:198, 3:110, 4:44, 5:101, 7:11, 8:5, 9:25, 11:12, 15:17, 18:37, 18:49, 18:57**
Goodwill, **5:26, 5:101, 5:104, 5:116, 18:22, 18:25, 18:38, 18:41, 18:49, 18:51, 18:53**
Hardware, **2:7, 2:39, 2:44, 2:117, 2:120, 2:121, 2:126, 2:149, 2:152, 3:34, 3:53, 4:15, 8:20, 9:24, 9:25, 9:81, 13:41, 18:3, 20:30**
History estoppel, **3:108**
Importation, **2:4, 2:60, 2:159, 2:196, 2:198, 3:6, 3:34**
Impoundment, **2:158, 2:198**
Income taxes, **2:53**
Indemnification, **7:11, 9:7, 9:35**
Independent invention, **7:11**
Induced infringement, **3:102**
Injunctive relief, **2:130, 2:154, 3:6, 3:103, 4:36, 5:17, 5:71, 5:75, 17:19, 18:37, 18:41, 18:49, 18:53**
Insurance, **2:115, 2:116, 5:25, 8:20, 9:52**

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd
Intent, **2:109, 4:24, 5:13, 5:17, 5:27, 5:98, 5:101, 5:105, 15:16, 18:46, 18:48, 18:49, 18:53, 18:57**
Interoperable, **2:120, 2:121, 2:125, 2:218**
Joint owner, **2:113**
Jurisdiction, **2:108, 2:115, 2:143, 2:154, 2:164, 2:168, 3:94, 3:108, 3:112, 3:113, 4:26, 4:34, 5:18, 5:25, 5:27, 5:74, 5:98, 9:20, 13:39, 18:5, 18:49, 18:65, 21:12**
Law enforcement, **2:121, 15:17, 18:5**
Libraries, **2:16, 2:32, 2:121, 2:149, 2:218, 2:222, 9:80**
License, **2:15, 2:25, 2:27, 2:48, 2:108, 2:113, 2:134, 2:144 to 2:146, 2:148, 2:149, 2:151, 2:152, 2:173, 2:218, 3:6, 3:26, 3:60, 3:76, 3:102, 3:106, 3:109, 4:15, 5:65, 6:45, 7:10, 7:22, 9:7, 9:23 to 9:25, 9:31, 9:35, 9:37, 9:41, 9:71, 9:72, 9:74, 9:80, 9:81, 11:24, 13:50, 17:24, 17:42, 17:45, 18:47, 18:56, 18:61, 18:63, 20:31, 20:32**
Licensing, **2:5, 2:24, 2:55, 2:60, 2:108, 2:149, 2:151, 2:218, 3:26, 3:106, 4:15, 5:1, 5:65, 9:7, 9:20, 9:23 to 9:25, 9:31, 9:35, 9:37, 9:41, 9:52, 9:71, 9:72, 9:74, 9:80, 9:81, 9:83, 13:39, 13:41, 13:50, 13:51, 17:42, 18:56, 18:61**
Literal infringement, **3:102**
Location tools, **2:130, 2:141, 15:17**
Mask works, **2:1, 2:196, 2:198**
Nature of software, **1:7**
Networks, **2:130, 2:132, 2:135, 2:137 to 2:140, 5:11, 9:74, 15:17, 18:3, 18:5, 18:56**
Nonprofit educational institutions, **2:142**
Online copyright infringement, **2:16, 2:130**
Order, **2:5, 2:14, 2:16, 2:25, 2:44, 2:87, 2:109, 2:117, 2:123, 2:131, 2:132, 2:137, 2:149, 2:154 to 2:159, 2:161, 2:165, 2:168, 2:218, 3:103, 3:104, 3:108 to 3:110, 4:15, 4:34, 4:36, 4:44, 5:11, 5:15, 5:25, 5:27, 5:104, 9:81, 13:41, 15:16, 17:7, 17:9, 17:10, 17:20, 17:51, 18:25, 18:48, 18:49, 18:51, 18:53, 18:56, 18:57, 18:63, 20:31 to 20:33**

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd
Patent, **2:3 to 2:5, 2:38, 2:115, 2:143, 2:151, 2:156, 2:166, 2:201, 3:1, 3:2, 3:6, 3:21, 3:22, 3:26, 3:30, 3:34, 3:49, 3:53, 3:60, 3:61, 3:76, 3:87, 3:92 to 3:95, 3:97, 3:98, 3:100, 3:102 to 3:113, 4:15, 4:18, 4:24 to 4:26, 5:11, 5:17, 5:31, 5:75, 5:98, 5:110, 6:45, 7:10, 7:11, 7:22, 8:5, 8:17, 8:20, 9:35, 9:37, 9:52, 11:7, 11:24, 13:39, 13:41, 18:3, 18:37, 18:56, 20:27, 21:12**
Patents, **2:3, 2:4, 2:143, 2:166, 3:1, 3:2, 3:6, 3:21, 3:22, 3:26, 3:34, 3:76, 3:87, 3:93, 3:95, 3:98, 3:100, 3:102, 3:106 to 3:108, 3:110, 3:112, 4:18, 4:24, 6:45, 7:11, 7:22, 8:17, 9:35, 9:37, 13:39, 13:41, 20:27, 21:21**
Payment, **2:5, 2:53, 2:161, 2:165, 2:193, 4:35, 7:22, 8:20, 9:7, 9:37, 9:74, 13:39, 18:61**
Peer-to-peer software, **2:139**
Persons liable, **2:112 to 2:116**
Post-issuance, **3:109**
Preemption, **2:166, 4:26, 9:31**
Preliminary injunction, **2:27, 2:42, 2:60, 2:120, 2:156, 2:157, 2:197, 3:97, 3:103, 3:108, 4:26, 4:34 to 4:36, 5:15, 5:23, 6:51, 8:5, 9:25, 9:71, 9:80, 17:12, 17:20, 18:47, 18:63**
Preliminary injunction bond, **2:157**
Protective technology, **2:117, 2:119, 2:120**
Public domain, **2:11, 2:27, 2:40, 2:44, 2:48, 2:60, 2:105, 2:144, 2:149, 2:150, 7:10, 8:17, 17:10, 18:56**
Quantum, **17:9**
Reality of infringement, **2:111**
Reasonable royalties, **3:103**
Redistribution, **7:10, 7:11, 7:16, 7:22, 7:23**
Remedies, **2:129, 2:153, 2:156, 2:161, 2:166, 2:193, 2:198, 2:222, 3:103, 4:26, 5:13 to 5:15, 5:17, 5:71, 5:98, 15:16, 18:37, 18:41, 18:49**
Research, **2:27, 2:121, 2:122, 2:128, 2:150, 3:49, 3:60, 3:109, 6:51, 15:17, 17:42, 17:45, 18:56, 18:61**
Restraining order, **2:155, 3:103, 3:108, 4:34, 4:36, 5:15**
Revenue, **2:134, 2:156, 2:160, 2:198, 5:23, 9:80, 17:19, 18:6, 18:46**

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd
Reverse engineering, **2:16, 2:121, 2:165, 2:197, 4:15, 17:20**
RICO claim, **2:164**
Russia, **13:41**
Seizure, **2:159, 2:198, 4:36**
Semiconductor Chip Protection Act, **2:1, 2:191, 2:193, 2:196 to 2:198**
Software, **1:7, 2:1, 2:3 to 2:5, 2:7, 2:11, 2:14 to 2:16, 2:24 to 2:28, 2:32, 2:39, 2:40, 2:44, 2:48, 2:51, 2:52, 2:55, 2:64, 2:83, 2:87, 2:108, 2:109, 2:111, 2:114 to 2:117, 2:119, 2:120, 2:124, 2:134, 2:135, 2:139, 2:149 to 2:152, 2:156, 2:157, 2:163 to 2:165, 2:167, 2:218, 2:222, 3:1, 3:2, 3:6, 3:21, 3:22, 3:26, 3:30, 3:34, 3:49, 3:53, 3:60, 3:61, 3:76, 3:87, 3:92 to 3:95, 3:97, 3:98, 3:100, 3:102 to 3:113, 4:15, 4:18, 4:24 to 4:26, 4:34 to 4:36, 4:44, 5:1, 5:11, 5:13 to 5:15, 5:17 to 5:19, 5:21 to 5:27, 5:31, 5:44, 5:49, 5:51, 5:65, 5:71, 5:74, 5:75, 5:98 to 5:107, 5:110, 5:111, 5:116, 5:118, 6:21, 6:45, 6:51, 7:10, 7:11, 7:16, 7:22, 7:23, 8:5, 8:7, 8:17, 8:20, 9:7, 9:20, 9:23 to 9:25, 9:31, 9:35, 9:37, 9:41, 9:52, 9:71, 9:72, 9:74, 9:80, 9:81, 9:83, 11:7, 11:12, 11:24, 12:45, 12:82, 13:39, 13:41, 13:50, 13:51, 15:16, 15:17, 17:12, 17:20, 17:45, 18:3, 18:5, 18:22, 18:25, 18:56, 18:57, 18:59, 18:61, 20:29 to 20:33**
Standard technical measures, **2:132, 2:135**
Standing, **2:52, 2:108, 3:76, 3:109, 5:31, 8:7, 9:41, 20:28**
State governments, **2:115, 3:111**
Statute of limitations, **2:110, 2:144, 2:153, 2:191, 3:109, 8:20, 12:45, 15:22**
Statutory exemptions, **2:144**
Subscribers, **2:130, 2:131, 2:140, 17:9, 18:5, 18:22, 18:56, 18:57, 20:32**
System caching, **2:130, 2:134, 15:17**
Taxation, **2:134**
Technical measures, **2:132, 2:135, 18:22**
Temporary restraining order, **2:155, 3:103, 3:108, 4:34, 4:36, 5:15**
Tests, **2:40, 3:53, 18:37, 21:21**

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd
Time, **2:5, 2:7, 2:42, 2:44, 2:52, 2:95, 2:115, 2:116, 2:129, 2:151, 2:153, 2:155, 2:157, 2:160, 2:161, 2:197, 2:218, 3:60, 3:95, 3:102, 5:17, 5:21, 5:24, 5:74, 5:106, 5:107, 6:51, 7:10, 7:11, 8:7, 8:20, 9:23, 9:41, 9:71, 9:74, 11:7, 11:12, 13:39, 15:17, 15:22, 17:7, 17:9, 17:11, 17:20, 18:3, 18:5, 18:6, 18:41, 18:46, 18:49, 18:53, 18:56, 18:59, 18:61, 20:29, 20:31, 20:32**
Tools, **2:27, 2:53, 2:55, 2:130, 2:141, 2:149, 2:218, 3:110, 4:15, 5:26, 5:27, 7:10, 15:17, 17:9, 18:5, 18:6, 18:22, 18:25, 18:37, 18:56, 18:65, 20:28 to 20:33**
Total profits, **3:34**
Trade dress, **3:34, 5:1, 5:19, 5:49, 5:101, 5:116**
Trade secrets, **2:3, 2:83, 2:87, 2:117, 2:143, 2:166, 3:6, 3:30, 3:104, 4:15, 4:18, 4:24 to 4:26, 4:34, 4:36, 4:44, 6:45, 6:51, 7:10, 7:11, 8:17, 8:20, 11:12, 17:19**
Trademarks, **2:5, 2:143, 3:34, 5:1, 5:17 to 5:19, 5:21, 5:24 to 5:27, 5:31, 5:44, 5:51, 5:74, 5:98 to 5:100, 5:104, 5:107, 5:116, 7:11, 13:39, 15:22, 18:25, 18:37 to 18:39, 18:41, 18:46 to 18:49, 18:51, 18:53, 18:56, 20:28, 21:21**
Traditional software licenses, **9:7, 9:20, 9:23 to 9:25, 9:31, 9:35, 9:37, 9:41**
Transitory communication, **2:130, 2:133**
United States Government, **2:114, 17:19, 18:49**
Use, **1:7, 2:1, 2:3 to 2:5, 2:15, 2:24, 2:27, 2:28, 2:42, 2:44, 2:48, 2:51, 2:55, 2:64, 2:93, 2:108, 2:111, 2:113, 2:116 to 2:120, 2:125, 2:136, 2:138 to 2:140, 2:143, 2:144, 2:148, 2:149, 2:151, 2:152, 2:157, 2:159, 2:160, 2:164 to 2:166, 2:168, 2:218, 2:222, 3:21, 3:22, 3:26, 3:34, 3:53, 3:60, 3:61, 3:105, 3:106, 3:109, 3:110, 4:15, 4:24, 4:26, 4:34 to 4:36, 5:1, 5:11, 5:13, 5:17, 5:18, 5:21 to 5:27, 5:31, 5:44, 5:49, 5:65, 5:71, 5:74, 5:75, 5:98, 5:99, 5:101, 5:103, 5:104, 5:106, 5:107, 5:110, 5:116, 5:118, 6:21, 6:51, 7:10, 7:16, 7:22, 8:17, 8:20, 9:7, 9:20, 9:23 to 9:25,**

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd
9:31, 9:37, 9:41, 9:71, 9:74, 9:80, 11:7, 11:12, 11:24, 13:39, 13:50, 15:16, 15:17, 17:7, 17:9 to 17:12, 17:19, 17:20, 17:24, 17:42, 17:45, 18:5, 18:22, 18:23, 18:25, 18:37 to 18:39, 18:41, 18:46 to 18:49, 18:51, 18:53, 18:56, 18:57, 18:59, 18:61 to 18:63, 18:65, 20:28, 20:30 to 20:33
Users, **2:5, 2:27, 2:40, 2:42, 2:44, 2:108, 2:117, 2:120, 2:134, 2:135, 2:139 to 2:142, 2:149, 4:15, 5:11, 5:18, 5:21, 5:23, 5:25, 5:26, 5:98, 5:100, 5:106, 8:20, 9:23 to 9:25, 9:31, 9:71, 9:74, 9:81, 15:17, 15:22, 18:5, 18:6, 18:22, 18:25, 18:37, 18:38, 18:41, 18:47, 18:49, 18:51, 18:56, 18:57, 18:61 to 18:63, 18:65, 20:27, 20:29 to 20:33**
Video games, **2:16, 2:32, 2:40, 2:42, 2:64, 2:117, 2:126, 2:157, 5:19, 18:61, 20:32**

INGREDIENTS
Addition, **18:37**
Containing, **5:69**
Infringement, **18:37**

INJUNCTIONS
Bonds, **2:157**
California, **4:39**
Defend Trade Secrets Act, **4:39**
Evidence, **2:87, 2:154, 2:198, 4:39, 4:57**
Hardships, **2:156**
Harm, **2:156, 2:157, 7:4**
Illinois, **4:39**
Irreparable harm, **2:156, 2:157, 7:4**
Likelihood of success, **2:156, 4:39**
New York, **4:39, 18:7**
Orders, **2:154, 2:198, 16:14**
Parties, **2:156, 2:198, 18:7**
Permanent Injunctions, **2:129, 2:154, 16:14**
Preliminary Injunctions, **2:87, 2:154, 2:156, 2:157, 2:198, 17:12**
Public interest, **2:156, 4:39**
Restraining orders, **2:154, 2:198, 16:14**
Success, **2:156, 4:39**
Temporary restraining orders, **2:154, 2:198, 16:14**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **4:39**

INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd
United States, **2:154, 4:39, 5:17, 16:14, 17:12**

INJUNCTIVE RELIEF
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **4:37**
Restrictive covenants, **6:53, 6:60**

INSURANCE COVERAGE
California, **9:52**
Fees, **10:7**

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY BANKRUPTCY PROTECTION ACT
Proprietary information deposit, **11:21 to 11:23, 11:27, 11:30**

INTERACTIVE SERVICES
Privacy, **18:7**

INTEREST
Damages, **2:64, 2:156, 2:164, 3:105, 4:37, 5:15, 6:17, 6:52, 9:6, 9:25, 11:24, 12:46, 12:51, 13:30, 15:2, 15:8, 18:37, 21:23**
Illinois, **4:39, 6:13, 9:17**
Restrictive Covenants, **6:17, 6:52**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **4:37, 4:39**

INTERFERENCES
Issues, **3:53**
Review, **3:53**

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE
Taxation, **16:9**

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
United States, **2:159, 13:18**

INTERNET
Access, **2:139, 2:149, 4:14, 9:45, 9:61, 9:77 to 9:79, 10:5, 11:1, 12:3, 12:30, 12:46, 12:83, 13:3, 13:4, 13:17, 13:50, 14:13, 14:38, 15:2, 15:5, 15:8, 15:10, 15:15, 15:17, 15:38, 16:6, 16:14, 17:19, 17:46, 17:52, 18:3, 18:5, 18:7, 18:15 to 18:18, 18:21, 18:22, 18:26, 18:27, 18:32, 18:35, 18:49, 18:51, 18:56, 18:57, 18:59, 18:61, 18:63, 18:65, 20:6, 21:1, 21:4, 21:8, 21:12, 21:13, 21:22, 21:24, 21:25**
Architecture, **3:56, 11:12, 20:13**

INTERNET—Cont'd
Authority, **5:112, 5:117, 9:19, 9:21, 9:88, 13:3, 13:17, 14:38, 16:12, 18:7, 18:10, 18:15, 18:37, 18:49, 18:50, 20:13, 21:22, 21:26**
Cable, **5:117, 14:37, 18:56, 20:6**
California, **4:14, 5:98, 9:19, 9:20, 9:61, 9:67, 11:14, 12:30, 12:85, 15:38, 16:15, 16:21, 17:52, 18:5, 18:8, 18:15, 18:22, 18:32, 18:35, 21:10 to 21:12, 21:25**
Child pornography, **15:26, 15:39, 18:13, 18:15**
Classification, **13:6**
Competition, **4:14, 5:1, 5:5, 5:6, 5:10, 5:11, 5:18, 5:22, 5:25, 5:26, 5:47, 5:98, 5:109 to 5:113, 5:117, 9:45, 9:61, 9:88, 12:30, 16:19, 18:4, 18:37, 18:47 to 18:49, 18:51, 18:55, 18:65**
Copyright, **2:1, 2:60, 2:137, 2:139, 2:149, 2:160, 5:25, 5:98, 9:40, 9:45, 9:67, 9:86, 11:12, 13:50, 13:51, 15:15, 15:17, 15:22, 15:39, 17:12, 17:19, 18:3, 18:5, 18:25, 18:36, 18:56, 18:57, 18:59, 18:61, 18:63, 18:65, 21:11**
Customers, **2:139, 5:26, 5:98, 5:111, 9:21, 9:45, 9:67, 9:77, 14:16, 14:38, 16:15, 16:18, 17:19, 18:22, 18:37, 18:59, 20:13, 21:1, 21:22**
Defamation, **5:111, 18:7, 18:17 to 18:19, 18:22, 18:25, 21:11**
Development, **2:139, 2:149, 9:18, 9:45, 9:55, 9:79, 11:1, 11:14, 12:85, 13:6, 13:17, 13:23, 13:27, 14:15, 15:5, 16:6, 16:21, 17:46, 18:3, 18:5, 18:7, 18:32, 18:49, 18:52, 18:65, 21:8, 21:22**
Evidence, **2:60, 2:139, 3:56, 3:107, 5:18, 5:98, 5:117, 9:61, 9:88, 12:30, 15:3, 15:10, 15:22, 15:26, 15:39, 17:19, 18:35, 18:37, 18:39, 18:49, 18:52, 20:28, 21:12, 21:22**
First Amendment, **5:18, 5:117, 15:32, 15:38, 18:10, 18:15, 18:20, 18:22, 18:26, 18:35, 18:37, 20:28**
Options, **9:56, 13:41, 18:31**
Privacy, **9:56, 9:78, 11:14, 12:84, 12:85, 13:23, 15:5, 15:10, 15:38, 16:11, 16:15, 16:20, 16:21, 17:46, 17:52, 18:3, 18:5, 18:7, 18:8, 18:17, 18:26 to 18:28, 18:31, 18:32, 18:35, 18:36, 20:11, 20:13, 21:1, 21:8, 21:10, 21:24, 21:25**
Providers, **2:137, 5:25, 5:111, 5:113, 9:61, 9:77, 11:1, 12:30, 12:46, 12:84, 13:17, 13:27, 14:13, 14:37, 15:8, 15:10, 15:17, 18:5, 18:7, 18:8, 18:20 to 18:22, 18:26, 18:35, 18:38, 18:39, 18:49, 18:52, 18:56, 18:57, 18:59, 18:61, 18:65, 20:11, 21:1, 21:24, 21:26**
Speech, **5:18, 15:32, 15:38, 18:5, 18:7, 18:8, 18:10, 18:13, 18:15 to 18:22, 18:25, 18:26, 18:35, 20:13, 20:28**
Statutes, **4:14, 5:98, 11:14, 12:85, 13:6, 14:37, 15:1, 15:5, 15:8, 15:10, 15:15, 15:17, 15:22, 15:26, 15:32, 15:34, 16:13, 16:15, 16:21, 17:52, 18:8, 18:13, 18:26, 18:27, 18:32, 18:35, 18:36, 18:48, 18:56, 21:10, 21:22, 21:24, 21:25**
Tax, **13:27, 14:12, 14:13, 14:15, 14:16, 14:37, 14:38, 16:12, 16:19, 21:26**
Technology, **2:1, 3:56, 3:107, 4:14, 5:1, 5:5, 5:6, 5:10, 5:11, 5:18, 5:22, 5:25, 5:26, 5:47, 5:98, 5:109 to 5:113, 5:117, 9:79, 13:3, 13:4, 13:6, 13:17, 13:23, 13:27, 13:41, 13:47, 13:48, 13:50, 13:51, 14:15, 15:2, 15:17, 16:6, 18:2, 18:16, 18:39, 18:47, 18:56, 18:57, 18:61, 18:65, 20:3, 20:6, 20:11, 20:13, 21:1, 21:11**
Telecommunications Act, **18:22**
Trademarks, **5:1, 5:6, 5:18, 5:25, 5:26, 5:98, 5:117, 9:45, 15:22, 18:25, 18:37 to 18:39, 18:41, 18:44, 18:45, 18:47 to 18:52, 18:54 to 18:56, 20:28**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **21:22**
Websites, **3:56, 9:21, 17:19, 18:4, 18:8, 18:10, 18:13, 18:25, 18:31, 18:32, 18:37, 18:48, 18:49, 18:54, 18:61, 18:63, 20:11, 20:28, 21:8**

IRELAND
Damages, **15:10**
Enforcement agencies, **15:10, 21:6**
Litigation, **21:6**
Review, **21:6**
Statutes, **15:10**
Supreme Court, **15:10, 21:6**
Taxation, **14:36**

IRELAND—Cont'd
Technology, **14:36**

IRREPARABLE HARM
Preliminary injunctions, **2:156, 2:157**

IRS
Internal Revenue Service, **16:8, 16:9, 16:19**

ISRAEL
Litigation, **3:56**
Review, **3:56**
Taxation, **14:36**

ITALY
Taxation, **14:36**
Technology, **5:6, 14:36**

JAPAN
Damages, **13:52**
History, **2:120**
Litigation, **13:34**
Remedies, **13:52**
Sanctions, **13:52**
Statutes, **13:52**
Taxation, **13:27, 14:27, 14:36**
Technology, **2:120, 5:11, 13:27, 13:34, 13:43, 13:45, 13:52, 14:36, 17:53**

JUDICIAL REVIEW
Appeal, **14:29**
Federal Circuit, **14:29**
Requirements, **5:114**

JURISDICTION
California, **2:115, 5:98, 6:13, 6:54, 9:19, 9:20, 13:34, 13:52, 15:41, 16:15, 18:5, 18:15, 18:32, 20:22, 21:11, 21:12**
Federal question, **3:108**
Germany, **13:34**
New York, **4:2, 6:54, 9:20, 13:36, 13:52, 16:6, 16:9, 16:15, 16:17, 17:18, 18:15, 18:32, 21:11, 21:22, 21:26**
United States, **2:115, 2:154, 3:113, 4:2, 4:26, 5:18, 5:27, 5:74, 5:82, 5:84, 5:98, 5:113, 5:124, 6:13, 9:20, 13:3, 13:4, 13:17, 13:35, 13:39, 13:52, 16:9, 16:16 to 17:18, 17:46, 18:15, 18:19, 18:32, 18:49, 20:12, 21:8, 21:11, 21:22**

KANSAS
License agreements, **9:70**

KNOWLEDGE
Restrictive covenants, **6:17**

KOREA
Courts, **17:53**
Remedies, **20:20**
Secrecy requirement, **4:19**
Statutes, **13:6**
Taxation, **14:36**
Technology, **11:38, 13:3, 13:6, 13:11, 13:26, 13:45, 14:36, 17:53, 20:11**

LABELS
Computers, **15:2**

LANHAM ACT
Litigation, **5:20, 5:31, 5:96, 18:49, 18:55**

LICENSES
Acceptance, **9:7, 9:10 to 9:13, 9:37, 9:59, 9:70, 9:71, 9:80, 9:81, 11:24, 12:17, 16:9**
Access to source code, **9:7**
Allegations, **9:43, 9:70, 15:28**
Antitrust, **3:76, 9:25, 9:45, 13:34**
Application software, **9:13, 9:25**
Arbitration, **7:4, 7:22, 9:41, 9:42, 9:70, 20:14**
Arbitration clause, **7:22, 9:41, 9:42, 9:70**
Artistic license, **9:80**
Australia, **13:34**
Austria, **9:16**
Boilerplate contract language, **9:47**
California, **7:14, 9:19, 9:20, 9:70, 13:34, 14:19, 15:28**
Canada, **13:34**
Cloud computing, **13:17, 21:2**
Confidentiality, **9:28, 9:40, 11:24, 13:29**
Confidentiality provisions, **9:40**
Consultant, **15:28**
Continued maintenance, **9:44**
Contract language, **9:47**
Copyright, **2:27, 2:89, 2:144, 2:145, 2:174, 2:175, 2:192, 2:218, 4:21, 7:14, 7:22, 9:7, 9:23, 9:24, 9:26, 9:28, 9:31, 9:35, 9:40, 9:41, 9:45, 9:71, 9:80, 9:81, 9:86, 10:9, 11:24, 14:19, 17:24, 18:56, 18:61, 18:63**

LICENSES—Cont'd
Creative Commons licenses, **9:86**
Criminal law, **9:39**
Databases, **2:27, 17:24**
Definitions, **9:8**
Delivery, **9:7, 9:10, 9:11, 9:17, 9:37, 9:70, 11:32, 14:24**
End user license agreement, **7:14**
Enforcement, **9:15, 9:16, 9:25, 9:59, 9:81, 16:9, 16:12, 20:14**
Enhancements, **9:7, 9:29 to 9:31, 9:46**
Federal Trade Commission, **9:16**
Fees, **2:89, 9:7, 9:23, 9:25, 9:28, 9:34, 9:37, 9:44, 9:45, 9:70, 9:81, 11:24, 13:34, 15:28**
Forum selection, **9:15 to 9:17, 9:21, 9:47, 9:70, 13:34**
FTC, **9:16**
General jurisdiction, **9:17 to 9:19**
Germany, **13:34**
GNU general public license, **7:4, 9:81**
Indemnification, **9:7, 9:35, 20:14**
Infringement, **2:27, 2:144, 2:145, 2:218, 3:2, 3:76, 3:106, 5:18, 7:22, 9:7, 9:20, 9:23 to 9:25, 9:31, 9:35, 9:37, 9:41, 9:71, 9:80, 9:81, 9:83, 11:24, 17:24, 18:56, 18:61, 18:63**
Insurance, **9:13, 9:43, 9:47, 20:14**
Internet, **5:18, 9:18 to 9:21, 9:40, 9:45, 9:86, 13:17, 16:12, 18:56, 18:61, 18:63**
Japan, **13:34**
Jurisdiction, **5:18, 9:6, 9:15 to 9:21, 13:17, 13:34, 16:9**
Kansas, **9:8, 9:70, 15:28, 16:9**
Language, **2:27, 2:218, 7:14, 9:15, 9:16, 9:28, 9:31, 9:41, 9:47, 9:70, 13:34, 20:14**
Leases, **14:5, 20:14**
Limitations of liability, **9:70, 9:84, 20:14**
Litigation, **3:106, 7:4, 9:6, 9:10, 9:16, 9:33, 9:81, 10:9, 13:29, 13:34, 16:9, 18:61**
Location restrictions, **9:23**
Locks, **9:7, 9:38, 9:39**
Maintenance, **9:7, 9:16, 9:17, 9:24, 9:27, 9:34, 9:37, 9:44, 9:45, 9:70, 11:24, 11:32, 13:17, 14:5, 18:56, 21:2**
Merger clause, **9:7, 9:41, 9:43**

LICENSES—Cont'd
Mexico, **9:20**
Modification, **9:24, 9:29 to 9:31, 9:33, 9:70, 9:71, 17:24**
Modifications, **2:27, 9:7, 9:29 to 9:31, 9:45, 9:70, 9:80, 9:81**
Music, **5:18, 9:20, 9:21, 9:86, 18:56, 18:61**
Negotiations, **2:218, 3:76, 9:17, 9:20, 9:43, 9:47, 9:70**
Open source software, **9:80 to 9:84, 9:86, 18:61**
Parties, **2:174, 2:192, 2:218, 3:106, 4:21, 5:66, 7:14, 7:22, 9:6 to 9:9, 9:12, 9:13, 9:15, 9:17, 9:24, 9:26, 9:27, 9:31 to 9:33, 9:37, 9:38, 9:40, 9:41, 9:43, 9:44, 9:47, 9:59, 9:70, 9:71, 9:81, 11:24, 13:29, 13:34, 15:28, 16:9, 18:56, 18:61, 20:14**
Patent infringement, **3:2, 3:76, 3:106, 7:22, 9:35, 9:37**
Patent law, **3:2**
Patents, **3:2, 3:38, 3:76, 3:106, 7:22, 9:26, 9:35, 9:37, 11:29**
Payment of fees, **9:7**
Performance warranties, **9:13**
Petition, **11:28**
Promises, **9:46, 20:14**
Purpose, **2:27, 2:218, 3:38, 9:6, 9:15, 9:16, 9:24, 9:25, 9:31, 9:47, 9:59, 9:70, 12:17, 15:28, 17:24, 18:56, 18:61**
Restrictions, **2:27, 4:21, 5:18, 9:7, 9:22 to 9:25, 9:45, 9:82, 13:12, 13:34**
Service provider, **18:56, 21:2**
Software license agreement, **9:9, 9:13, 9:25**
Software locks, **9:7**
Source code, **2:27, 2:218, 7:4, 7:22, 9:7, 9:8, 9:11, 9:29, 9:31 to 9:33, 9:80 to 9:82, 11:24, 11:27 to 11:29, 11:32, 13:12, 13:17, 13:29, 18:56, 21:2**
Specific jurisdiction, **9:6, 9:17 to 9:21**
Subject matter, **2:27, 9:7, 9:18, 18:56**
Support, **9:7, 9:11, 9:16, 9:17, 9:25, 9:29, 9:31, 9:44, 9:45, 11:32, 13:55, 14:19, 14:24, 15:28, 16:9, 18:56, 21:2**
Taxation, **14:19, 16:9**
Tear open agreements, **9:59**

LICENSES—Cont'd
Termination, **2:174, 2:175, 9:7, 9:26, 9:28, 9:40, 9:45, 17:24**
Traditional contracts, **9:2**
Traditional software licenses, **7:14, 9:6 to 9:47, 9:82**
Unfair trade practices, **9:15, 9:16**
Uniform Commercial Code, **9:13, 9:25, 9:59, 9:70, 10:9, 12:17**
United States, **2:174, 3:38, 4:21, 5:18, 9:20, 9:45, 9:70, 9:80, 13:12, 13:17, 16:9, 16:12, 20:14**
Use restrictions, **9:24, 13:34**
Validity, **3:2, 3:76, 9:28, 9:59, 9:70, 9:81, 13:34**
Value added reseller, **9:12**
Warranties, **9:6, 9:7, 9:10, 9:13, 9:43, 9:45, 9:70, 9:82, 9:83, 11:24, 12:17**
Warranty disclaimers, **9:70, 9:83**

LICENSING
Acceptance, **9:7, 9:10 to 9:13, 9:37, 9:59, 9:60, 9:67, 9:68, 9:70, 9:71, 9:80, 9:81, 13:37, 13:40, 13:53, 16:9**
Access to source code, **9:7**
Advertising injury, **9:49, 9:52**
Allegations, **9:43, 9:52, 9:61, 9:66, 9:70**
Antitrust, **2:151, 9:25, 9:45, 9:52, 13:24, 13:25, 13:34, 17:42**
Application service provider, **9:77, 9:78**
Application software, **9:13, 9:25, 13:21**
Arbitration, **9:41, 9:42, 9:55, 9:61, 9:65, 9:66, 9:70, 9:73, 13:36, 17:41**
Arbitration clause, **9:41, 9:42, 9:66, 9:70**
Argentina, **13:26, 13:39**
Artistic license, **9:80**
Australia, **13:19, 13:34, 13:40, 13:47**
Austria, **9:16**
Boilerplate contract language, **9:47**
Brazil, **13:26 to 14:27**
Browse-wrap, **9:56**
California, **9:19, 9:20, 9:52, 9:57, 9:61, 9:65, 9:67, 9:70, 13:34, 13:52, 21:19**
Canada, **13:7, 13:13, 13:23, 13:27, 13:34, 13:40, 13:48, 14:27**
Cloud computing, **9:77, 9:78, 13:17, 21:2, 21:19**
Computer technology, **13:41, 13:43**

LICENSING—Cont'd
Confidentiality, **1:9, 3:25, 9:28, 9:40, 9:78, 13:29, 13:52**
Confidentiality provisions, **9:40**
Consultant, **9:5**
Continued maintenance, **9:44**
Contract language, **9:47**
Contractual liability, **9:50**
Copyright, **1:9, 2:5, 2:24, 2:29, 2:33, 2:55, 2:60, 2:89, 2:108, 2:149, 2:151, 2:218, 4:1, 4:15, 7:15, 7:21, 7:28, 9:3, 9:7, 9:23, 9:24, 9:26, 9:28, 9:31, 9:35, 9:40, 9:41, 9:45, 9:52, 9:58, 9:60, 9:63, 9:64, 9:67, 9:71, 9:73, 9:74, 9:80, 9:81, 9:86, 10:7, 13:1, 13:22, 13:38 to 13:40, 13:46, 13:49 to 13:52, 14:7, 17:41, 17:42, 18:56, 18:61**
Creative Commons licenses, **9:86**
Criminal law, **4:1, 9:39**
Cyber risk insurance, **9:49**
Databases, **2:5, 13:23, 13:50, 17:41, 17:42**
Definitions, **9:8, 17:41**
Delivery, **9:7, 9:10, 9:11, 9:17, 9:37, 9:70**
Electronic data processing insurance, **9:53**
Employment contracts, **4:1, 6:25**
End user license agreement, **9:55, 9:88**
Enforcement, **1:9, 2:108, 9:15, 9:16, 9:25, 9:59, 9:64, 9:65, 9:72, 9:81, 9:88, 12:59, 13:3, 13:4, 13:19, 13:35, 13:36, 13:39, 13:52, 16:9**
Enhancements, **7:21, 9:7, 9:29 to 9:31, 9:46, 9:74, 9:76**
Federal Trade Commission, **9:16, 9:62, 9:87, 9:88**
Fees, **2:60, 2:89, 8:4, 9:7, 9:23, 9:25, 9:28, 9:34, 9:37, 9:44, 9:45, 9:66, 9:70, 9:74, 9:76, 9:81, 10:7, 13:34, 13:39 to 13:41, 17:41**
Forum selection, **9:15 to 9:17, 9:21, 9:47, 9:61, 9:65, 9:67, 9:70, 13:34**
FTC, **9:16, 9:88**
General jurisdiction, **9:17 to 9:19**
Germany, **13:34, 13:45**
GNU general public license, **9:81**
Indemnification, **9:7, 9:35, 13:23**
India, **13:13, 13:20, 13:26, 13:42**
Infringement, **2:5, 2:24, 2:55, 2:60, 2:108, 2:149, 2:151, 2:218, 3:26,**

LICENSING—Cont'd
3:106, 4:15, 5:1, 5:65, 9:7, 9:20, 9:23 to 9:25, 9:31, 9:35, 9:37, 9:41, 9:52, 9:71, 9:72, 9:74, 9:80, 9:81, 9:83, 13:39, 13:41, 13:50, 13:51, 17:42, 18:56, 18:61
Insurance, **9:13, 9:43, 9:47 to 9:53, 10:7, 11:1**
Internet, **2:60, 2:149, 5:1, 9:18 to 9:21, 9:40, 9:45, 9:55, 9:56, 9:61, 9:67, 9:77 to 9:79, 9:86, 9:88, 11:1, 13:3, 13:4, 13:6, 13:17, 13:23, 13:27, 13:41, 13:47, 13:48, 13:50, 13:51, 18:56, 18:61**
Japan, **13:27, 13:34, 13:43, 13:45, 13:52, 14:27**
Jurisdiction, **2:108, 9:6, 9:15 to 9:21, 13:3, 13:4, 13:17, 13:34 to 13:36, 13:39, 13:52, 16:9**
Kansas, **9:8, 9:70, 16:9**
Korea, **13:3, 13:6, 13:11, 13:26, 13:45**
Language, **2:108, 2:151, 2:218, 9:15, 9:16, 9:28, 9:31, 9:41, 9:47, 9:49, 9:56, 9:62, 9:70, 9:88, 11:1, 13:21, 13:34, 13:36, 13:38, 13:39, 13:52, 17:41, 21:19**
Leases, **10:7, 14:5**
Limitations of liability, **9:70, 9:84, 17:41**
Litigation, **2:149, 3:106, 4:1, 7:15, 9:6, 9:10, 9:16, 9:33, 9:49, 9:56, 9:57, 9:65, 9:81, 11:1, 13:29, 13:34, 16:9, 17:41, 17:42, 18:61, 21:19**
Location restrictions, **9:23**
Locks, **9:7, 9:38, 9:39**
Maintenance, **4:15, 7:21, 8:4, 9:7, 9:16, 9:17, 9:24, 9:27, 9:34, 9:37, 9:44, 9:45, 9:70, 9:74, 9:77, 12:59, 13:3, 13:5, 13:6, 13:8, 13:17, 13:24, 13:39 to 13:41, 13:53, 14:5, 18:56, 21:2**
Malaysia, **13:3, 13:26**
Merger clause, **9:7, 9:41, 9:43**
Mexico, **9:20**
Modification, **7:21, 7:28, 8:1, 8:4, 9:24, 9:29 to 9:31, 9:33, 9:62, 9:63, 9:70, 9:71, 13:5, 13:49**
Modifications, **8:4, 9:7, 9:29 to 9:31, 9:45, 9:70, 9:76, 9:79 to 9:81, 11:1, 13:49, 13:53**
Negotiations, **2:218, 9:17, 9:20, 9:43, 9:47, 9:65, 9:70, 13:20, 13:37**

LICENSING—Cont'd
New Zealand, **13:40**
OEM license agreement, **9:75, 9:76**
Open source software, **9:79 to 9:86, 13:49, 18:61**
Parties, **2:24, 2:55, 2:108, 2:149, 2:218, 3:25, 3:106, 4:15, 5:65, 7:1, 7:15, 9:4, 9:6 to 9:9, 9:12, 9:13, 9:15, 9:17, 9:24, 9:26, 9:27, 9:31 to 9:33, 9:37, 9:38, 9:40, 9:41, 9:43, 9:44, 9:47, 9:49, 9:57, 9:59, 9:61, 9:62, 9:65 to 9:67, 9:70, 9:71, 9:74, 9:76, 9:78, 9:79, 9:81, 10:7, 13:11, 13:13, 13:15, 13:21, 13:23 to 13:25, 13:29 to 13:31, 13:34, 13:36, 13:37, 13:39, 13:40, 13:50, 13:52, 16:9, 17:41, 18:56, 18:61, 21:19**
Patent infringement, **3:106, 9:35, 9:37, 9:52**
Patent law, **9:3, 13:40, 13:52, 13:56**
Patents, **3:26, 3:58, 3:106, 9:26, 9:35, 9:37, 13:6, 13:24, 13:39 to 13:42, 13:44, 13:48**
Payment of fees, **9:7, 13:40**
Performance warranties, **9:13**
Products liability, **8:1, 9:51**
Promises, **8:4, 9:46**
Purpose, **2:149, 2:218, 3:58, 6:25, 9:6, 9:15, 9:16, 9:24, 9:25, 9:31, 9:47, 9:59, 9:63, 9:70, 9:79, 13:3, 13:11, 13:18, 13:23, 13:26, 13:31, 13:43, 13:50, 18:56, 18:61**
Restrictions, **2:151, 4:15, 6:25, 9:7, 9:22 to 9:25, 9:45, 9:62, 9:64, 9:67, 9:73, 9:76, 9:79, 9:82, 13:3, 13:4, 13:6, 13:11, 13:12, 13:23, 13:24, 13:26, 13:34, 13:41, 13:52, 17:41**
Service provider, **9:67, 9:77, 9:78, 9:88, 18:56, 21:2, 21:19**
Singapore, **13:3, 13:40**
Site license, **9:74**
Software license agreement, **9:9, 9:13, 9:25, 9:64**
Software locks, **9:7**
Source code, **2:55, 2:218, 3:25, 4:15, 7:15, 8:4, 9:7, 9:8, 9:11, 9:29, 9:31 to 9:33, 9:74, 9:79 to 9:82, 9:85, 11:1, 13:5, 13:7, 13:12, 13:17, 13:29, 18:56, 21:2**
South Africa, **13:26**

LICENSING—Cont'd
Spain, **13:41**
Specific jurisdiction, **9:6, 9:17 to 9:21**
Spyware, **9:87, 9:88**
Subject matter, **2:5, 2:108, 4:1, 9:7, 9:18, 13:41, 13:49, 13:53, 18:56**
Support, **1:9, 2:5, 2:149, 8:4, 9:7, 9:11, 9:16, 9:17, 9:25, 9:29, 9:31, 9:44, 9:45, 9:74, 9:76, 9:77, 9:79, 13:4, 13:9, 13:13, 13:19, 13:55, 16:9, 18:56, 21:2, 21:19**
Taxation, **13:22, 13:27, 14:27, 16:9**
Tear open agreements, **9:59, 9:62**
Termination, **7:28, 9:7, 9:26, 9:28, 9:40, 9:45, 9:57, 9:78, 13:30, 13:31, 17:41, 21:19**
Thailand, **13:26**
Traditional contracts, **9:2**
Traditional software licenses, **9:6 to 9:47, 9:82**
Unfair trade practices, **9:15, 9:16**
Uniform Commercial Code, **7:28, 9:1, 9:13, 9:25, 9:59, 9:62, 9:70, 10:7, 12:59**
United Kingdom, **13:31, 13:40, 13:41**
United States, **2:60, 2:151, 3:58, 5:1, 9:20, 9:45, 9:70, 9:80, 13:1 to 13:4, 13:6, 13:11 to 13:13, 13:15, 13:17, 13:18, 13:20, 13:22, 13:23, 13:26, 13:27, 13:30, 13:35, 13:37, 13:39, 13:40, 13:49, 13:51, 13:52, 14:27, 16:9**
Use restrictions, **9:24, 13:34**
Validity, **2:60, 9:28, 9:59, 9:60, 9:62, 9:68, 9:70, 9:81, 13:24, 13:34, 13:41, 17:41**
Value added reseller, **9:12**
Warranties, **7:28, 9:1, 9:6, 9:7, 9:10, 9:13, 9:43, 9:45, 9:48, 9:55, 9:56, 9:58, 9:61, 9:68, 9:70, 9:73, 9:82, 9:83, 13:53, 17:41**
Warranty disclaimers, **9:70, 9:83**

LIKELIHOOD OF CONFUSION
Actual confusion, **5:98, 5:102**
Affiliation, **18:37, 18:49, 18:51 to 18:53**
Appeal, **18:49, 18:53**
Channels of trade, **5:98**
Commercial impression, **5:107**
Common law, **5:98, 5:104, 18:49, 18:51, 18:52**

LIKELIHOOD OF CONFUSION —Cont'd
Confusingly similar, **5:26, 5:100, 5:104, 5:115, 18:37, 18:49, 18:52, 18:53**
Context, **18:39, 18:47, 18:49, 18:52**
Deception, **5:116**
Dilution, **5:115, 5:116, 18:37, 18:39, 18:41, 18:49, 18:51, 18:53**
Evidence, **5:98, 5:102, 5:106, 18:37, 18:39, 18:49, 18:52**
Fair use, **5:107, 5:116, 18:37, 18:49, 18:52, 18:53**
Federal registration, **5:104**
Goods, **5:14, 5:98, 5:100, 5:102, 5:104, 5:105, 5:107, 5:115, 5:116, 18:37, 18:39, 18:49, 18:51 to 18:53**
Infringement, **5:14, 5:26, 5:98, 5:100, 5:102, 5:104 to 5:107, 5:116, 18:37, 18:39, 18:41, 18:47, 18:49, 18:51, 18:53**
Initial interest confusion, **5:26**
Intent, **5:98, 5:105, 18:49, 18:52, 18:53**
Lanham Act, **5:98, 5:116, 18:39, 18:40, 18:49, 18:51**
Nominative fair use, **5:107, 18:37**
Overall impression, **5:100**
Precedent, **18:52**
Presumption, **5:106**
Presumptions, **5:98**
Priority, **5:26, 5:106, 5:107, 18:49, 18:51**
Reverse confusion, **5:105**
Senior user, **5:104, 5:105, 5:116**
Services, **5:14, 5:98, 5:100, 5:102, 5:104, 5:105, 5:107, 5:115, 5:116, 18:37, 18:39, 18:49, 18:51 to 18:53**
Similarity, **5:14, 5:98, 5:100, 5:116, 18:37, 18:41**
Summary judgment, **5:98, 18:49, 18:51**
Supreme Court, **5:104, 5:107, 5:116**
Trade dress, **5:116**
Unfair competition, **5:14, 5:26, 5:98, 5:100, 5:102, 5:104 to 5:107, 5:115, 5:116, 18:47, 18:49, 18:51, 18:53**
Validity, **5:106**

LIKELIHOOD OF SUCCESS
Preliminary injunctions, **2:156**

LIST
Theft of trade secrets, **13:3, 13:52, 21:22**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **13:52, 21:22**

LITIGATION
Amendments, **1:8, 3:113, 18:49, 18:52, 21:12, 21:13**
Australia, **13:34, 21:11**
Austria, **9:16**
Canada, **13:34**
China, **15:38**
Disclosure, **1:8, 3:6, 3:56, 3:104, 3:109, 4:14, 4:32, 4:44, 6:20, 9:33, 9:49, 9:57, 11:18, 16:15, 16:20, 18:32, 18:35**
Discovery, **1:8, 3:102, 3:104, 4:32, 4:44, 9:81, 11:18, 11:19, 18:35, 21:15**
Expert testimony, **3:105**
Fees, **2:91, 2:161, 3:102, 3:107, 3:108, 3:110, 4:14, 4:35, 6:2, 6:47, 7:8, 9:81, 13:34, 17:41, 18:49, 18:52, 21:15**
France, **15:38**
Germany, **13:34, 15:38**
Identification, **18:35, 18:61, 18:65**
Ireland, **21:6**
Israel, **3:56**
Japan, **13:34**
Jurisdiction, **2:68, 2:168, 3:94, 3:108, 3:112, 3:113, 9:6, 9:16, 13:34, 16:9, 16:15, 18:5, 18:32, 18:49, 18:52, 18:65, 20:22, 21:8, 21:11 to 21:13**
Lanham Act, **5:20, 5:31, 5:96, 18:49, 18:55**
Orders, **3:6, 3:30, 3:104, 4:44, 6:14, 15:38**
Philippines, **15:38**
Pleadings, **20:17, 21:13**
Privilege, **4:32, 14:15**
Protective orders, **3:104, 4:44**
Remedies, **2:156, 2:161, 2:222, 3:103, 6:58, 9:65, 17:41, 18:41, 18:49, 18:52, 20:17, 21:19**
Statutes, **4:14, 6:12, 13:29, 16:15, 18:32, 18:35**
Strategies, **6:20, 16:7, 18:49**
Thailand, **16:20, 18:32**

LITIGATION—Cont'd
Trial, **2:157, 2:161, 2:197, 3:30, 3:56, 3:102, 3:104, 3:106, 3:110, 4:44, 4:57, 5:20, 5:31, 6:44, 9:33, 15:38, 18:55, 20:18, 20:31, 21:12**
United States, **1:8, 2:139, 2:161, 3:102, 3:109 to 3:111, 3:113, 5:31, 6:12, 6:14, 15:38, 16:9, 16:20, 17:12, 18:32, 18:49, 18:55, 20:17, 20:18, 20:25, 21:6, 21:8, 21:11**
Venue, **3:108, 3:113, 21:12, 21:13**

LONG-ARM JURISDICTION
California, **6:54**
Minnesota, **9:17**

MAGNUSON-MOSS WARRANTY ACT
Defective software, **12:40**

MAIL
Germany, **15:38**

MAIL FRAUD
Theft of trade secrets, **4:46**

MAINTENANCE
Morality, **5:27**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **4:2**

MALAYSIA
Damages, **5:27**
Review, **13:3**
Taxation, **14:36**
Technology, **5:27, 13:3, 13:26, 14:36**

MALPRACTICE
Arbitration, **12:74**
Damages, **3:2, 9:53**
Ethics, **12:59, 12:60**
Fraud, **12:58**
Negligence, **6:51, 9:53, 12:58, 12:59, 12:61, 12:75**
Patent and Trademark Office, **3:2**
Standard of care, **12:58, 12:60**
Statute of limitations, **12:58**

MARYLAND
Common law, **10:9**

MASK WORK
Australia, **2:207**
Copyright, **2:184, 2:188, 2:192 to 2:195, 2:199 to 2:201, 2:207, 2:210**

MASK WORK—Cont'd
Deposits, **2:213**
Fees, **2:193, 2:194, 2:198, 2:213**
Foreign protection, **2:203 to 2:217**
Foreign rights, **2:211 to 2:214**
Infringement, **2:191, 2:193, 2:196, 2:198, 2:201**
International law, **2:211**
Japan, **2:203, 2:216**
Marketing, **2:212**
Publication, **2:212**
Registration, **2:192 to 2:194, 2:198, 2:204**
Salvage, **2:214**
Semiconductor Chip Protection Act, **2:184 to 2:186, 2:188, 2:191 to 2:196, 2:198, 2:202**
Sweden, **2:209, 2:216**
Treaties, **2:215, 2:217**
WIPO multilateral treaty, **2:217**

MASSACHUSETTS
Criminal penalties, **17:18, 21:22**
Remedies, **4:39, 13:52, 17:18, 21:22**
Statute, **11:14, 12:85, 16:21, 17:52, 18:32, 21:10, 21:25**

MATHEMATICAL ALGORITHMS
Alappat, **3:48, 3:52**
Bilski, **3:56**
Claims, **3:46, 3:56**
Composition of matter, **3:52, 3:56**
Computer-implemented inventions, **3:56**
Disclosure, **3:52, 3:56**
Drafting, **3:56**
Machines, **3:56**
Novelty, **3:52**
Prior art, **3:56**
Statutory subject matter, **3:52**

MEXICO
Income, **14:13**
Statutes, **4:52**
Taxation, **14:13**

MINNESOTA
Long-arm jurisdiction, **9:17**

MISAPPROPRIATION
California, **4:39, 13:52**
Defend Trade Secrets Act, **4:2, 4:36, 4:37, 4:39, 4:43, 13:52, 15:21, 17:18, 17:19, 21:22**

MISAPPROPRIATION—Cont'd
Disclosure, **4:12, 4:36, 4:37, 4:39, 11:12, 13:52, 17:18, 21:22**
Evidence, **4:39, 6:49, 17:19, 21:22**
Illinois, **4:39**
Inevitable Disclosure Doctrine, **4:39**
Injunction, **4:35 to 4:37, 4:39, 13:52, 17:14**
Korea, **17:53**
Preemption, **2:166, 17:14, 17:15**
Punitive damages, **4:43**
Remedies, **2:166, 4:37, 4:39, 13:52, 17:18, 21:22**
Source code, **3:30, 11:12**
Threatened misappropriation, **4:37, 4:39**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **4:2, 4:36, 4:37, 4:39, 4:43, 13:52, 17:18, 21:22**
United States, **4:2, 4:39, 13:52, 15:21, 17:14, 17:15, 17:18, 17:19, 21:22, 21:23**

MISSOURI
Property, **14:11, 16:9**
Remedies, **9:65**
Secrecy, **16:9**

MOTION PICTURES
Authorship, **2:17, 2:33**
Character, **18:61**
Collective works, **2:96**
Copyright, **2:17, 2:33, 2:96, 18:61**
Fair use, **18:61**
Titles, **18:61**

MOTIONS
Decisions, **2:218**
Discovery, **21:15**
Forms, **2:218, 21:15**

MUSIC
Access, **2:24, 10:5, 12:3, 12:46, 15:17, 16:6, 18:56, 18:61**
Advertising, **9:20, 9:21, 17:10, 20:10**
Arrangements, **2:19, 12:82, 17:10**
Authorship, **2:19, 2:33, 9:86, 12:82, 17:10, 18:56, 20:29, 20:32**
California, **9:20, 20:10**
Compulsory licenses, **18:56**
Connecticut, **9:20**
Copyright, **2:7, 2:19, 2:21, 2:24, 2:29, 2:33, 2:111, 9:73, 9:86, 12:82, 15:17, 17:10, 18:56, 18:60, 18:61,**

MUSIC—Cont'd
20:26, 20:29, 20:32, 20:33
Derivative works, **2:24, 18:56, 20:32**
Digital Millennium Copyright Act, **15:17**
Fair use, **18:56, 18:61, 20:32**
Indiana, **9:20**
Infringement, **2:7, 2:24, 2:111, 5:18, 5:44, 9:20, 12:82, 15:17, 17:10, 18:56, 18:60, 18:61, 20:29, 20:32, 20:33**
Licenses, **5:18, 9:20, 9:21, 9:86, 18:56, 18:61**
Lyrics, **18:56**
Merchandise, **5:44, 20:10**
Musical compositions, **2:7**
New York, **9:20, 16:6, 17:10, 20:10**
Originality, **17:10**
Ownership, **2:19, 2:24, 9:86, 12:82, 18:56, 20:32, 20:33**
Pennsylvania, **5:18**
Reproduction, **2:24, 2:33, 18:56, 18:61, 20:32**
Sound recordings, **2:33**
South Carolina, **9:21**
Substantial similarity, **17:10**
Tennessee, **12:3**
Trademarks, **5:18, 5:44, 18:56, 20:26**
Virginia, **9:20, 15:17**

NAFTA
Canada, **2:32, 17:51**
Mexico, **2:32**

NATIONAL STOLEN PROPERTY ACT
Theft of trade secrets, **4:46**

NEGOTIATIONS
Licensing, **2:218, 9:17, 9:20, 9:43, 9:47, 9:65, 9:70, 13:20, 13:37**

NETHERLANDS
Netherlands, **2:205, 9:9, 14:36, 20:23, 20:24**
Taxation, **14:36**

NEVADA
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **4:2, 13:52, 17:18, 21:22**

NEW JERSEY
Copyright law, **15:12**
Damages, **18:19, 18:49**

NEW JERSEY—Cont'd
Enforcement, **6:12, 6:13, 16:9, 21:6**
Evidence, **9:61, 12:30, 18:49, 21:12**
Penalties, **16:9, 18:49**
Public policy, **6:13, 9:61**
Remedies, **12:30, 18:49**
Unfair competition, **18:48, 18:49, 18:51**

NEW YORK
Actions, **9:20, 18:7, 18:32**
Advertising, **4:35, 9:20, 9:49, 17:10, 18:15, 18:21, 18:36, 20:10**
Bonds, **16:9**
Claims, **5:111, 9:34, 9:49, 12:45, 15:29, 16:6, 16:8, 16:9, 18:7, 18:21, 18:32, 18:36**
Computer programs, **18:32**
Consumers, **11:14, 12:85, 16:9, 16:21, 17:52, 18:21, 18:32, 21:10, 21:25**
Damages, **9:34, 9:49, 11:14, 12:21, 12:45, 12:85, 13:52, 16:21, 17:52, 18:7, 18:32, 21:10, 21:25**
Definitions, **17:18, 18:32, 21:26**
Discovery, **3:19, 4:32, 17:10**
Enforcement, **6:12, 13:36, 13:52, 16:9, 16:17, 17:18, 18:21, 18:32, 20:10, 21:22**
Evidence, **3:19, 4:39, 12:45, 15:29, 16:8, 21:22**
Injunctions, **4:39, 18:7**
Jurisdiction, **4:2, 6:54, 9:20, 13:36, 13:52, 16:6, 16:9, 16:15, 16:17, 17:18, 18:15, 18:32, 21:11, 21:22, 21:26**
Notice, **3:19, 4:39, 6:1, 11:14, 12:21, 12:85, 16:6, 16:8, 16:9, 16:21, 17:10, 17:52, 18:32**
Omissions, **9:49**
Remedies, **4:39, 12:21, 13:52, 17:18, 21:22**
Restrictive covenants, **6:1, 6:54**
Secrecy, **16:9, 17:18, 21:22**
Services, **9:20, 11:14, 12:60, 12:85, 14:24, 15:29, 16:6, 16:8, 16:9, 16:15, 16:17, 16:21, 17:52, 18:7, 18:32, 20:10, 21:10, 21:11, 21:22, 21:25, 21:26**
Statutes, **4:2, 4:52, 6:12, 11:14, 12:60, 12:85, 13:52, 15:29, 16:15, 16:21, 17:18, 17:52, 18:32, 18:36, 21:10, 21:22, 21:25**
Trial, **3:19, 4:39, 9:34, 15:29, 20:18**

NEW YORK—Cont'd
Unfair Competition Law, **15:29**
Unfair competition, **4:2, 5:111, 13:52, 15:29**

NEW ZEALAND
Taxation, **14:36**

NONCOMPETITION
Japan, **13:52**
Restrictive covenants, **6:1, 6:2, 6:17, 6:18, 6:51, 6:55, 6:58**
United States, **6:1, 6:12 to 6:14, 13:52**

NONDISCLOSURE
Forms, **11:16, 11:18**
Restrictive covenants, **6:1**
United States, **6:1, 6:13**

NOVELTY
Evidence, **2:161, 3:19**
United States, **2:161, 3:13, 3:19, 21:6**

OBSCENE SPEECH
Child pornography, **18:15**
Internet, **18:15**
Minors, **18:15**

OBSCENITY
Access, **18:15, 18:35**
Amendments, **18:9**
Children, **18:12, 18:15**
Content, **18:6, 18:9, 18:15**
Internet service provider, **18:35**
Public, **18:6, 18:15, 18:35**

OHIO
Definitions, **17:18, 17:41, 18:32**
Employment contracts, **6:5, 6:12, 21:22**
Evidence, **12:48, 17:41, 21:22**
Remedies, **13:52, 17:18, 17:41, 18:17, 21:22**
Secrecy, **17:18, 21:22**

ORDERS
Appeal, **3:30, 3:96, 4:49, 9:70, 15:28, 15:38**
Preliminary injunctions, **2:154, 2:198**
Protective orders, **3:96, 3:104, 4:44**
Restraining orders, **2:154, 2:198, 16:14**
Sanctions, **13:13, 13:52, 15:38, 17:18, 21:22**
Temporary restraining orders, **2:154, 2:198, 16:14**

ORDERS—Cont'd
United Kingdom, **13:31**
Venue, **9:70**

OWNERSHIP
Appeal, **2:5, 3:30, 5:27, 5:66, 5:113, 18:15, 18:49, 18:56**
Assets, **2:5, 5:66, 10:7, 16:7, 18:4, 20:4**
Assignments, **5:27, 5:66, 5:84, 13:39**
Attribution, **2:60, 9:86, 14:7, 16:7**
Audiovisual works, **2:22**
Bankruptcy, **2:169, 11:1, 13:34, 17:41**
Common law, **2:10, 2:53, 2:143, 13:52, 18:49, 18:51, 18:56**
Competition, **2:143, 4:14, 5:5, 5:27, 5:66, 5:76, 5:84, 5:93, 5:113, 5:118, 5:120, 7:14, 13:22, 13:34, 13:52, 18:4, 18:37, 18:46, 18:47, 18:49, 18:51**
Copyright, **2:5, 2:10, 2:19, 2:22, 2:24, 2:30, 2:35, 2:45 to 2:58, 2:60, 2:63, 2:64, 2:68, 2:73, 2:89, 2:95, 2:108, 2:109, 2:113, 2:143, 2:144, 2:146, 2:156, 2:168, 2:169, 2:173, 2:175, 2:192, 2:194, 3:30, 4:16, 6:26, 6:27, 7:10, 7:14, 7:15, 7:21, 8:5, 8:15, 8:20, 9:3, 9:7, 9:31, 9:86, 10:7, 12:82, 13:22, 13:38, 13:39, 13:52, 14:7, 17:8, 17:24, 17:28, 17:41, 18:5, 18:56, 20:32, 20:33**
Distribution, **2:30, 2:89, 2:108, 2:109, 5:120, 7:1, 7:4, 7:13 to 7:15, 7:21, 9:55, 9:86, 13:38, 17:28, 17:41, 18:5, 18:15, 18:49, 18:51, 18:56, 20:32**
Due diligence, **7:4, 8:15, 13:3**
Employee inventions, **6:29, 6:41**
Employment, **2:51 to 2:54, 2:57, 4:16, 6:1, 6:26 to 6:41, 6:50, 6:61, 13:22, 13:52, 17:24**
Evidence, **2:30, 2:49, 2:53, 2:60, 2:68, 2:109, 2:168, 3:68, 3:108, 5:76, 5:84, 6:32, 6:40, 8:20, 17:41, 18:37, 18:49**
Exemptions, **2:144**
Joint ownership, **2:48, 2:49, 2:113, 7:4, 9:8**
Licenses, **2:89, 2:144, 2:175, 2:192, 5:66, 7:4, 7:14, 9:7, 9:8, 9:12, 9:13, 9:29 to 9:31, 9:59, 9:86, 13:34, 17:24, 18:56**

OWNERSHIP—Cont'd
Media, **2:5, 2:24, 2:35, 2:47, 4:14, 5:120, 9:13, 9:31, 9:55, 14:2, 14:12, 16:7, 17:41, 18:1, 18:4, 18:5, 18:15, 18:56, 20:32**
Networks, **4:14, 18:1, 18:4, 18:5, 18:56**
Patents, **2:143, 3:20, 3:68, 3:108, 6:28, 6:32, 6:50, 7:11, 13:39**
Preemption, **2:50, 2:58, 9:31**
Termination, **2:169, 2:173, 2:175, 6:37, 6:50, 8:5, 8:20, 9:7, 17:24, 17:41**
Trade secrets, **2:143, 3:30, 4:14, 4:16, 4:34, 6:30, 6:36, 6:39, 6:50, 7:10, 7:11, 8:20, 9:3, 11:16, 13:3, 13:34, 13:52**
Transfer of ownership, **2:22, 2:35, 2:64, 2:68, 2:168, 2:169, 2:173, 5:66, 6:50, 17:28**
Validity, **2:30, 2:60, 2:95, 2:109, 2:146, 5:76, 5:84, 9:59, 13:34, 17:41**
Verification, **2:5, 3:108, 4:14, 4:34, 5:113, 7:10, 8:5, 8:20, 16:7**

PARODY
Books, **18:37**

PARTIAL ENFORCEMENT
Illinois, **6:12**

PARTIES
Depositions, **2:161, 6:56**
Discovery, **2:3, 3:96, 3:102, 3:104, 4:15, 4:32, 4:42, 4:44, 6:35, 6:56, 9:41, 9:81, 11:18, 11:19, 17:10, 21:15**
Infringement, **2:3, 2:24, 2:51 to 2:53, 2:55, 2:90, 2:108, 2:112, 2:115, 2:149, 2:156, 2:159, 2:161, 2:164, 2:168, 2:198, 2:218, 3:93, 3:95, 3:98, 3:102 to 3:104, 3:106, 3:108, 3:109, 4:15, 4:44, 5:15, 5:23, 5:24, 5:27, 5:65, 5:98, 5:103, 5:104, 5:106, 5:107, 5:110, 5:116, 6:45, 7:11, 7:16, 7:22, 7:23, 8:5, 8:20, 9:7, 9:24, 9:31, 9:37, 9:41, 9:71, 9:74, 9:81, 11:12, 11:24, 13:39, 13:50, 15:22, 17:10, 18:5, 18:6, 18:37, 18:49, 18:51, 18:53, 18:56, 18:58, 18:61, 20:32**
Injunctions, **2:156, 2:198, 18:7**
Intervention, **2:46**
Joinder, **3:109**
Necessary parties, **2:181**
Pleadings, **6:56, 20:17**

PARTIES—Cont'd
Removal, **9:33**
Transfer, **2:24, 2:30, 2:50, 2:52, 2:68, 2:108, 2:115, 2:168, 2:172, 2:174, 2:182, 2:192, 5:66, 5:113, 8:20, 9:15, 9:59, 9:70, 11:22, 13:11, 13:23, 13:24, 13:29, 13:50, 13:52, 16:9, 18:5, 18:49, 18:53, 18:56, 20:32**
United States, **2:30, 2:56, 2:115, 2:159, 2:161, 2:174, 3:57, 3:102, 3:109, 4:21, 5:27, 5:42, 5:98, 5:110, 5:113, 6:1, 6:12, 6:13, 6:35, 9:70, 13:11, 13:13, 13:15, 13:23, 13:30, 13:37, 13:39, 13:40, 13:52, 14:35, 15:10, 16:9, 17:10, 17:14, 18:49, 20:14, 20:17, 20:32, 21:22**

PARTNERSHIPS
Austria, **9:16**

PATENT ACT
Assignment, **3:56**

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY
Application, **13:40, 13:45**
Fees, **13:40**
International application, **13:40**
Patentability, **13:40**
Payment, **13:40**
Preliminary examining authority, **13:40**
Request, **13:40**

PATENTS
Abandonment, **3:58**
Accounting, **3:56, 3:63, 3:108**
Admissions, **3:56**
Agents, **3:2**
Amendments, **1:8, 3:69, 3:81, 3:96, 13:6**
Antitrust laws, **3:110**
Applications, **2:4, 3:2, 3:5, 3:13, 3:19, 3:20, 3:23, 3:28, 3:54, 3:56 to 3:58, 3:68, 3:70, 3:96, 3:110, 13:6, 13:40, 13:41, 13:44, 20:27**
Apportionment, **3:34**
Arbitration, **7:22**
Attorneys, **3:1, 3:2, 3:107**
Availability, **1:8, 3:58, 13:39**
Best mode, **3:95, 4:18**
Capacity, **3:63**
Certificates, **3:81**

PATENTS—Cont'd
Claims, **2:3, 2:143, 2:166, 3:1, 3:13, 3:36 to 3:38, 3:54 to 3:58, 3:63, 3:69, 3:70, 3:76, 3:81, 3:88, 3:90, 3:95, 3:96, 3:100, 3:102, 3:107, 3:108, 3:110, 3:112, 6:50, 7:11, 9:35, 13:41, 21:21**
Classification, **13:6**
Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, **5:89**
Compensation, **6:50**
Competition, **2:143, 2:166, 3:106, 3:110, 5:3, 5:89, 13:24**
Confidentiality, **3:108, 6:45**
Confirmation, **3:58**
Conspiracy, **3:76**
Contempt of court, **11:22**
Cost, **2:3, 3:56, 3:63, 13:6, 13:41**
Damages, **2:3, 2:166, 3:2, 3:34, 3:81, 3:102, 3:107, 3:108, 6:45, 11:22**
Death, **3:56**
Defenses, **3:110**
Design patents, **2:4, 3:2, 3:5, 3:34**
Disclaimers, **3:81**
Disclosure, **1:8, 2:4, 3:1, 3:4, 3:6, 3:19, 3:20, 3:22, 3:37, 3:56 to 3:58, 3:63, 4:12, 4:18, 6:28, 6:32, 6:50, 13:41**
Discovery, **1:8, 2:3, 3:19, 3:96, 3:102, 4:12**
Dismissal, **3:110**
Drawings, **3:56, 3:57, 3:63, 3:81**
Employees, **4:12, 6:45, 6:50**
Enhanced damages, **3:107**
Evidence, **3:19, 3:56, 3:68, 3:96, 3:102, 3:107, 3:108, 3:110, 6:32, 6:45**
Export controls, **13:6, 13:40**
Fees and costs, **3:107**
Financial data, **3:14**
Fines, **13:40**
First inventors, **3:21**
Forms, **1:8, 3:2, 3:34, 11:22, 11:29, 13:24, 20:26**
Good faith, **3:110, 7:11**
Hearings, **3:38, 3:110**
Immunity, **3:28**
Indemnification, **7:11, 9:35**
Induced infringement, **3:102**
Infringement, **2:3, 2:4, 2:143, 2:166, 3:1, 3:2, 3:6, 3:21, 3:22, 3:26, 3:34, 3:76, 3:87, 3:93, 3:95, 3:98, 3:100, 3:102, 3:106 to 3:108, 3:110, 3:112, 4:18, 4:24, 6:45, 7:11, 7:22, 8:17, 9:35, 9:37, 13:39, 13:41, 20:27, 21:21**
Intellectual property, **1:8, 2:3, 3:1, 3:34, 4:24, 6:50, 9:26, 11:22, 11:29, 13:39 to 13:42, 13:44, 13:48, 20:26, 21:21**
International patent applications, **13:44**
Irreparable harm, **3:108**
Jurisdiction, **2:143, 3:108, 3:112, 13:39**
Listings, **3:63**
Lost profits, **3:102**
Malpractice, **3:2**
Mandamus, **3:87**
Mistake, **4:12**
Models, **3:56**
Motion, **3:96, 13:39**
Novelty, **2:166, 3:13, 3:19, 3:20, 3:26, 3:28, 3:90**
Orders, **3:5, 3:6, 3:96**
Parties, **2:3, 3:20, 3:57, 3:89, 3:93, 3:95, 3:96, 3:98, 3:102, 3:106, 3:108, 6:28, 6:45, 7:11, 7:22, 9:26, 9:37, 11:22, 13:24, 13:39, 13:40**
Patent and Trademark Office, **3:1, 3:2, 3:56, 3:57, 3:68, 3:110, 5:89, 9:35, 13:39**
Performance, **3:56**
Petitions, **3:96**
Photographs, **13:6**
Place of business, **3:108**
Plant variety protection, **2:143**
Preemption, **2:166**
Priority, **3:19, 3:20, 3:26, 5:3, 13:39**
Profits, **3:34, 3:102, 3:108**
Public, **1:8, 3:3 to 3:6, 3:19, 3:20, 3:23, 3:26, 3:38, 3:58, 3:63, 3:96, 3:110, 4:12, 4:18, 6:28, 8:17, 9:26, 13:6, 13:40**
Public interest, **1:8, 3:3**
Publications, **3:19, 3:69, 3:70, 3:81, 3:90, 3:100, 13:6**
Reasonable royalty, **3:58, 3:102**
Records, **3:58, 13:6**
References, **3:56, 3:68, 3:70**
Registration, **2:143, 3:2, 3:5, 5:89, 13:39 to 13:41**
Reply, **3:69**
Sales, **3:34, 3:102, 7:22, 13:6, 13:24**

PATENTS—Cont'd
Schools, **13:6**
Specifications, **3:56, 3:63, 3:110, 4:18**
Subject matter, **2:4, 2:143, 2:166, 3:9, 3:11, 3:13, 3:19, 3:20, 3:22, 3:54 to 3:56, 3:70, 4:18, 5:3, 13:41**
Surveys, **20:26**
Term of patent, **13:40**
Termination, **3:5, 6:45, 6:50, 9:26**
Third parties, **3:102, 3:108, 6:45, 7:11**
Time, **1:8, 3:4, 3:7, 3:13, 3:19, 3:56, 3:58, 3:63, 3:95, 3:96, 3:102, 4:12, 7:11, 11:22, 11:29, 13:39**
Trade secrets, **1:8, 2:3, 2:143, 2:166, 3:5, 3:6, 3:13, 3:28, 4:12, 4:18, 4:24, 6:45, 6:50, 7:11, 8:17, 11:29, 20:26**
United States, **1:8, 3:1, 3:3 to 3:5, 3:13, 3:19, 3:23, 3:38, 3:57, 3:58, 3:102, 3:110, 6:32, 13:6, 13:39, 13:40, 20:26**
Use, **1:8, 2:3, 2:4, 2:143, 2:166, 3:3, 3:4, 3:9, 3:13, 3:19 to 3:23, 3:26, 3:34, 3:38, 3:56, 3:58, 3:89, 3:106, 3:110, 4:12, 4:24, 5:3, 7:22, 8:17, 9:37, 11:22, 13:6, 13:24, 13:39, 13:40**
Utility patent, **2:4**
Venue, **3:108**
Verdict, **6:45**
Verification, **3:38, 3:108, 3:110**
Witnesses, **6:45**

PAYMENT
Restrictive covenants, **6:48, 6:60**

PENALTIES
China, **5:27, 11:38, 13:3, 13:40, 15:38**
Finland, **15:45**
Germany, **15:38**
Massachusetts, **11:14, 12:85, 16:9, 16:21, 17:18, 17:52, 18:32, 21:10, 21:22, 21:25**
New Jersey, **16:9, 18:49**
Philippines, **5:27, 15:38**
United States, **5:27, 6:14, 11:14, 12:85, 13:2, 13:3, 13:23, 13:40, 14:29, 15:8, 15:16, 15:19, 15:38, 16:9, 16:14, 16:21, 17:18, 17:46, 18:32, 18:49, 20:25, 21:8, 21:22**

PENNSYLVANIA
Evidence, **4:56, 5:18**

PENNSYLVANIA—Cont'd
Remedies, **20:17**

PEOPLE
Advertising, **2:134, 7:20, 8:8, 18:4, 18:6, 18:18, 18:22, 18:25, 18:41, 18:49, 18:51**
Appropriation, **18:49, 18:51**
Confidential information, **4:16, 21:22**
Copyright, **2:27, 2:42, 2:64, 2:106, 2:111, 2:134, 4:16, 7:20, 15:29, 18:6, 18:25, 18:61, 18:65, 20:26, 20:31, 20:32**
Defamation, **18:6, 18:7, 18:18, 18:22, 18:25**
Malice, **18:8**
Privacy, **16:9, 16:20, 18:7, 18:8, 18:35, 20:11, 20:13, 20:26, 20:32, 21:2**
Reputation, **15:23, 18:22**
Right of publicity, **18:25**
Title, **2:64, 18:7, 20:31**
Trademarks, **5:108, 7:20, 18:25, 18:41, 18:42, 18:46, 18:49, 18:51, 20:26**

PERSONAL INFORMATION PROTECTION AND ELECTRONIC DOCUMENTS ACT
Canada, **13:23**

PERSONAL JURISDICTION
Advertising, **9:21**
Auction, **9:21**
Contacts, **5:98, 9:21, 21:11**
Forum residents, **9:21**
Forum state, **9:21, 21:11**
Intent, **5:98, 21:11**
Lack of jurisdiction, **21:11**
Presence, **9:21**
Purposeful availment, **21:11**
Residents, **9:21, 21:12**
Specific jurisdiction, **9:21**
Statutes, **5:98**

PERU
Taxation, **14:36**

PHILIPPINES
Litigation, **15:38**
Penalties, **5:27, 15:38**
Philippines, **5:27, 14:36, 15:38**
Taxation, **14:36**

PLEADINGS
California, **16:5, 20:17**
Defenses, **6:56**
Depositions, **6:56**
Discovery, **6:56**
Parties, **6:56, 20:17**
Records, **6:56, 16:5**
United States, **20:17, 20:29**

PORNOGRAPHIC SPEECH
Child pornography, **18:11**

PREEMPTION
California, **2:50, 2:58**
Copyright Law, **2:166, 9:31, 17:14**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **2:166**
Patent law, **4:26**
United States, **4:26, 15:42, 17:14, 17:15**

PRELIMINARY INJUNCTIONS
Bonds, **2:157**
Irreparable harm, **2:156, 2:157**
Likelihood of success, **2:156**
Public interest, **2:156**

PRESUMPTION
Preliminary injunctions, **2:156, 2:157, 2:198**

PRICE
Antitrust law, **9:45**
United States, **2:30, 9:45, 9:70, 11:3, 13:6, 14:29, 15:16, 17:2, 17:10, 18:55, 20:6, 20:14, 20:24**

PRIVACY
Abuse, **21:20**
Books, **15:6, 15:38, 16:15, 20:10, 20:26**
Collection of data, **18:1**
Communications, **7:28, 15:6, 15:10, 16:9, 18:1, 18:3, 18:5, 18:7, 18:8, 18:17, 18:26 to 18:28, 18:30, 18:32, 21:6, 21:8, 21:16, 21:17, 21:24**
Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **21:20**
Consumer data, **11:14, 12:85, 16:20, 16:21, 17:52, 18:32, 21:10, 21:20, 21:25**
Credit, **9:49, 16:9, 16:10, 17:5, 20:32, 21:20**
Criminal law, **18:7**
Definitions, **18:32, 21:8**
Denmark, **20:10**

PRIVACY—Cont'd
E-mail, **13:23, 15:5, 15:6, 15:10, 15:38, 16:9, 18:5, 18:8, 18:26, 18:28, 18:29**
Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **15:10, 18:5, 18:8, 18:27, 21:6, 21:16, 21:24**
Enforcement, **15:5, 15:10, 15:38, 16:9, 16:20, 18:5, 18:26, 18:28, 18:32 to 18:34, 20:1, 20:10, 21:6 to 21:8, 21:20, 21:24**
Federal Trade Commission, **16:10, 16:15, 16:20, 18:32**
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act, **21:24**
Fraud, **9:49, 12:81, 15:5, 16:9, 16:10, 21:20**
Free speech, **18:26, 20:10**
Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, **11:14, 12:84, 12:85, 13:23, 16:20, 16:21, 17:46, 18:32, 21:8**
Interception, **15:10, 18:27, 21:24**
Internet of things, **18:3**
Medical information, **11:14, 12:84, 12:85, 13:23, 16:20, 16:21, 17:46, 18:32, 21:8**
Names, **2:68, 9:49, 18:1, 18:34, 20:10, 20:11**
Responses, **15:38**
Right to be forgotten, **11:14, 12:85, 13:23, 16:21, 17:46, 17:52, 18:32, 21:8, 21:10, 21:25**
Security, **7:1, 7:24, 7:28, 9:49, 9:78, 11:14, 12:84, 12:85, 13:23, 15:5, 15:6, 16:9, 16:20, 16:21, 17:5, 17:39, 17:46, 17:52, 18:3, 18:5, 18:26, 18:32, 18:34, 21:1, 21:2, 21:8, 21:10, 21:17, 21:18, 21:20, 21:24, 21:25**
Social media, **18:1, 18:5, 18:7, 18:17, 21:16**
Stored Communications Act, **15:10, 18:27, 21:6, 21:16**
Theft, **9:49, 15:38, 20:11**

PRIVILEGE
Florida, **4:32, 20:33**

PROCESS CLAIMS
Infringement, **3:53**
Process claims, **3:36, 3:41, 3:53**

PROFITS
Illinois, **18:49**

PROFITS—Cont'd
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **4:37**

PROPERTY
Alienation, **2:169**
Assignment, **2:169, 2:170, 5:66, 6:26, 6:32, 6:40, 6:50, 7:17, 11:21, 11:26, 11:33**
Automatic stay, **11:26**
Avoidance, **14:34**
Bankruptcy, **2:169, 7:17, 11:1, 11:21 to 11:24, 11:26 to 11:30, 11:32, 11:37, 11:39, 13:34**
Bankruptcy Reform Act, **11:21**
California, **2:50, 4:14, 5:98, 6:44, 11:14, 12:85, 13:34, 13:52, 14:19, 15:9, 15:29, 15:41, 16:5, 16:8, 16:21, 17:52, 18:5, 18:22, 18:32, 20:17, 20:22 to 20:24, 21:10, 21:25**
Cause of action, **2:120, 5:111, 9:88, 13:52, 17:14, 17:18, 18:7, 18:49, 18:53, 21:23**
Civil actions, **4:46**
Contracts, **1:9, 2:5, 4:35, 6:1, 6:26, 6:32, 6:40, 6:42 to 6:45, 6:50, 6:51, 7:1, 7:28, 8:4, 8:15, 8:20, 9:26, 9:59, 9:88, 10:7, 10:9, 11:15, 11:24, 11:29, 11:39, 12:3, 12:46, 13:20, 13:22, 13:34, 13:53, 14:3, 16:6, 16:8, 16:9, 16:21, 18:32, 20:14 to 20:16, 21:22, 21:26**
Copyright, **1:8, 1:9, 2:3, 2:5, 2:35, 2:42, 2:49, 2:50, 2:55, 2:111, 2:116, 2:120, 2:136, 2:157, 2:169, 2:170, 2:184, 2:199, 2:201, 2:207, 2:210, 2:218, 3:34, 4:2, 4:24, 4:35, 4:46, 5:98, 6:26, 6:51, 7:10, 7:17, 7:28, 8:15, 8:20, 9:26, 9:31, 9:40, 10:7, 10:9, 11:7, 11:15, 11:24, 11:26, 13:22, 13:39, 13:40, 13:46, 13:49 to 13:52, 14:1, 14:7, 14:19, 15:12, 15:15 to 15:17, 15:29, 15:42, 17:14, 17:44, 17:51, 18:3, 18:5, 18:25, 18:56, 18:59, 18:65, 20:26, 20:29, 20:32, 20:33**
Escrow, **11:1, 11:2, 11:4, 11:6 to 11:9, 11:14, 11:15, 11:21 to 11:24, 11:26 to 11:30, 11:32, 11:33, 11:37, 11:39**
Intent, **4:24, 5:27, 5:66, 5:98, 9:88, 12:3, 15:16, 15:29, 16:8, 18:10, 18:49, 18:52, 18:53, 20:22**

PROPERTY—Cont'd
Licensing, **1:9, 2:5, 2:55, 2:218, 7:1, 7:28, 8:4, 9:26, 9:30, 9:31, 9:39, 9:40, 9:49, 9:53, 9:59, 9:88, 10:7, 11:1, 13:3, 13:4, 13:20, 13:22, 13:23, 13:27, 13:34, 13:36, 13:39 to 13:56, 14:5, 14:7, 14:27, 16:9, 18:56**
Missouri, **14:11, 16:9**
Patents, **1:8, 2:3, 3:1, 3:34, 4:24, 6:32, 6:45, 6:50, 9:26, 11:22, 11:29, 13:39 to 13:42, 13:44, 13:48, 20:26, 21:21**
Preferences, **11:14, 12:85, 16:21, 17:52, 18:32, 21:10, 21:25**
Preservation, **21:25**
Proceeds, **2:157, 4:50, 5:123, 15:16, 15:41**
Reform Act, **11:21, 13:3**
Restrictive covenants, **6:1, 6:42, 6:51**
Royalties, **2:50, 7:16, 7:17, 7:28, 8:20, 9:26, 11:24, 11:32, 13:27, 13:34, 14:7, 14:27, 14:32, 14:34**
Sale, **2:157, 3:34, 5:66, 5:98, 5:123, 6:45, 7:28, 9:26, 9:59, 10:5, 10:7, 11:23, 11:28, 11:37, 12:3, 12:45, 12:46, 13:3, 13:4, 13:20, 13:22, 13:23, 13:27, 13:34, 13:36, 13:39 to 13:56, 14:3, 14:11, 14:12, 14:20, 14:26, 14:27, 14:32, 15:12, 15:16, 15:17, 16:6, 16:8, 16:9, 17:43, 18:49, 20:2, 20:17, 20:29, 21:26**
Security interest, **2:170, 10:7, 10:10, 11:26, 16:6**
Software escrow, **11:2, 11:9, 11:15, 11:21 to 11:24, 11:26 to 11:30, 11:32, 11:33, 11:37, 11:39**
Third persons, **4:37**
Trade secrets, **1:8, 1:9, 2:3, 2:213, 4:2, 4:9, 4:14, 4:22, 4:24, 4:37, 4:45, 4:46, 4:50, 6:43 to 6:45, 6:50, 6:51, 7:10, 8:20, 9:40, 11:29, 13:3, 13:34, 13:52, 15:15, 17:18, 20:26, 21:22**
Trademark registration, **2:5, 5:27, 5:31, 5:66, 5:84, 5:98, 13:39, 13:40, 18:37, 18:49, 18:52**
Trademarks, **2:5, 3:34, 5:27, 5:31, 5:66, 5:98, 7:28, 11:29, 13:39, 18:1, 18:25, 18:37, 18:44, 18:49, 18:52, 18:53, 18:56, 20:26, 21:21**

PROPERTY—Cont'd
Transfers, **2:169, 11:14, 12:85, 13:23, 13:27, 14:19, 14:40, 16:8, 16:9, 16:21, 18:5, 18:32**
Use, **1:7 to 1:9, 2:3, 2:5, 2:42, 2:55, 2:111, 2:116, 2:120, 2:136, 2:157, 2:212, 2:218, 3:34, 3:53, 4:14, 4:24, 4:35, 4:37, 4:50, 5:11, 5:27, 5:31, 5:66, 5:84, 5:98, 5:119, 5:123, 6:51, 7:1, 7:10, 7:16, 7:17, 8:4, 8:15, 8:20, 9:31, 9:40, 9:49, 9:59, 9:88, 10:5, 10:7, 11:1, 11:4, 11:6, 11:7, 11:14, 11:22 to 11:24, 11:28, 11:37, 12:3, 12:46, 12:85, 13:3, 13:4, 13:20, 13:22, 13:23, 13:34, 13:39, 13:40, 13:49, 13:50, 13:52 to 13:54, 13:56, 14:3, 14:5, 14:7, 14:11, 14:12, 14:14, 14:19, 14:20, 14:26, 14:27, 14:32, 14:34, 15:9, 15:15 to 15:17, 15:29, 15:42, 15:45, 16:5, 16:6, 16:8, 16:9, 16:21, 17:14, 17:55, 18:5, 18:7, 18:10, 18:22, 18:25, 18:26, 18:32, 18:37, 18:49, 18:52, 18:53, 18:56, 18:59, 18:65, 20:1, 20:4, 20:14 to 20:17, 20:21, 20:22, 20:24, 20:25, 20:32, 20:33, 21:22, 21:26**

PROPRIETARY INFORMATION DEPOSIT
Arbitration clause, **11:15, 11:19**
Assignment, **11:21, 11:26, 11:33**
Automatic stay, **11:25, 11:26**
Average user, **11:37**
Bankruptcy, **11:1, 11:20 to 11:30, 11:32, 11:37 to 11:39**
Condition, **11:19 to 11:22, 11:34, 11:39**
Contracts, **11:3, 11:15, 11:16, 11:24, 11:29, 11:39**
Escrow agreement, **11:12, 11:15 to 11:38**
Escrow material, **11:12, 11:16, 11:18, 11:22, 11:35**
Estate, **11:2, 11:22 to 11:24, 11:32**
Executory contract, **11:24, 11:27, 11:35, 11:37**
Executory licenses, **11:29**
Fees, **11:15, 11:24, 11:36**
Intellectual Property Bankruptcy Protection Act, **11:21 to 11:23, 11:27, 11:30**
International escrow agreements, **11:38**

PROPRIETARY INFORMATION DEPOSIT—Cont'd
Licenses, **11:24, 11:27 to 11:29, 11:32, 21:2**
Litigation, **11:1, 11:9, 11:18, 11:19**
Payment, **11:9, 11:15, 11:28, 11:32, 11:36, 11:37**
Possession, **11:16, 11:22, 11:25, 11:26, 11:39**
Release condition, **11:21, 11:34**
Royalties, **11:24, 11:31, 11:32**
Sales, **11:13, 11:28, 11:41, 21:2**
Security interest, **11:26**
Stay, **11:25, 11:26**
Support, **11:6, 11:8, 11:9, 11:20, 11:25, 11:32, 11:34, 11:39, 21:2**
Time, **11:3, 11:7, 11:12, 11:15, 11:16, 11:22, 11:29, 11:32, 21:2**
Trade secret protection, **11:7, 11:18**
Trigger clause, **11:15, 11:20, 11:27**
Use, **11:1, 11:3, 11:4, 11:6, 11:7, 11:12 to 11:14, 11:17, 11:19, 11:22 to 11:25, 11:28, 11:34, 11:37, 11:38, 11:41, 21:2**

PROSECUTION
Abandonment, **3:109**
Apparatus, **13:41**
Attorneys, **2:161, 3:2, 4:35**
Challenges, **15:22**
Civil action, **2:161**
Claims, **2:157, 2:161, 3:75, 3:108 to 3:110, 13:41, 15:42, 20:25**
Complete, **3:2, 3:109, 15:22, 15:40**
Defenses, **2:157, 3:109, 3:110, 15:40**
Description, **17:19**
Disclosure, **3:75, 3:109, 4:45, 4:49, 4:53, 4:55, 11:18, 12:84, 13:41, 15:5, 17:39**
Doing business, **13:40**
Double patenting, **3:109**
Error, **4:59**
European Patent Office, **13:41**
Evidence, **2:161, 3:108 to 3:110, 4:49, 4:51, 4:53, 4:55, 4:59, 6:45, 15:3, 15:4, 15:22, 17:19**
Examination, **3:2, 4:51, 4:59, 13:41, 17:19, 21:23**
Failure, **3:2, 3:109, 11:18, 15:5**
Hearings, **3:110**
Inequitable conduct, **3:108, 3:110**

PROSECUTION—Cont'd
Intent, **15:4**
Interference, **4:35**
Modification, **17:19, 21:23**
Novelty, **2:161**
Orders, **4:49**
Patentability, **3:109, 3:110, 13:40, 13:41**
Payment, **2:161, 4:35, 13:40, 15:5**
Prior art, **3:108, 13:41**
Remarks, **6:45**
Search, **4:35, 15:3, 15:4**
Skill, **2:161, 4:59**
Term of patent, **13:40**
Time, **2:157, 2:161, 12:43, 15:3 to 15:5, 15:22, 15:40, 20:24, 20:25**
Trade secrets, **3:75, 4:45, 4:49, 4:51, 4:53, 4:55, 4:59, 6:45, 11:18, 17:19**
Utility, **3:109, 4:59**

PROTECTION OF TRADE SECRETS
Trade secrets, **2:83**

PROTECTIVE ORDERS
Discovery, **3:96, 3:104, 4:44**

PUBLIC DOMAIN
Canada, **2:40**
Software, **2:11, 2:27, 2:40, 2:44, 2:48, 2:89, 2:149, 2:150, 2:187, 3:5, 4:12, 4:28, 4:29, 7:10, 8:17, 9:26, 9:67, 9:73, 13:6, 13:49, 14:2, 18:56**
United States, **2:56, 2:60, 3:5, 13:6, 13:49, 17:10**

PUBLIC INTEREST
Preliminary injunctions, **2:156**

PUBLIC USE
Patent law, **3:60**

PUBLICATION
Copyright, **2:36, 2:38, 2:56, 2:58, 2:63, 2:64, 2:71, 2:80, 2:91, 2:92, 2:94, 2:97 to 2:100, 2:102, 2:106, 2:109, 2:136, 2:161, 3:13, 3:30, 4:26, 13:52, 17:25, 17:26, 17:28, 17:29, 18:6, 18:56, 21:11**
Ireland, **21:6**

PUNITIVE DAMAGES
Restrictive covenants, **6:59**

REASONABLE PRECAUTIONS
Disclosure, **4:12, 11:12**
Under the circumstances, **4:12**

REASONABLE ROYALTY
Actual damages, **2:198**
Awards, **2:198, 4:43**
Compensatory damages, **4:37, 4:43**
Conditions, **2:198**
Duration, **4:37**
Evidence, **2:193, 2:198, 3:102**
Infringement, **2:193, 2:198, 3:102, 3:105**
Injunctions, **2:198**
Inventor, **3:58, 3:102**
Misappropriation, **4:37, 4:43**
Patents, **3:58, 3:102**
Sales, **3:102, 3:105**
Third persons, **4:37**
Trade secrets, **4:37, 4:43**
Value, **3:105, 4:43**

REASONABLENESS
Restrictive Covenants, **6:17, 6:60**

RECORDS
Abandonment, **3:58**
Addresses, **9:49, 15:2, 16:6, 16:9, 21:15**
Amendments, **10:10, 12:3, 13:6, 16:6**
Appeal, **2:5, 4:23, 5:44, 9:49, 12:2, 16:4**
Assignment, **3:58**
Claim, **2:65, 2:68, 3:58, 4:14, 5:44, 5:118, 5:120, 6:56, 9:39, 9:49, 11:24, 13:49, 16:6, 18:32, 20:22, 21:8, 21:25**
Computer records, **15:2**
Conversion, **9:46, 16:9**
Correspondence, **13:15, 17:28**
Database, **2:5, 4:23, 5:54, 5:120, 11:14, 12:3, 12:6, 12:84, 12:85, 13:23, 16:7, 16:21, 17:2, 17:3, 17:6, 17:17, 17:26, 17:28, 17:39, 17:41, 17:46, 17:52, 18:13, 18:32, 18:63, 21:8, 21:15**
Delay, **3:58, 11:24**
Design patent, **3:58**
Diligence, **7:4**
Disclosure, **3:58, 4:14, 4:22, 4:23, 9:49, 11:14, 12:84, 12:85, 16:4, 16:20, 16:21, 17:28, 17:39, 17:52, 18:32, 21:10, 21:25**

RECORDS—Cont'd
Documentation, **2:68, 11:7, 11:14, 11:24, 12:85, 13:23, 13:49, 16:21, 17:46, 18:32, 21:8**
Energy, **17:2**
Enforcement, **5:124, 15:2, 16:3, 16:9, 16:20, 17:3, 18:11, 18:32, 18:33, 21:8**
Evidence, **2:60, 2:68, 2:193, 16:4, 16:8, 17:41**
Examination, **2:193, 6:56, 7:4, 16:9**
Examiner, **17:26**
Exceptions, **2:68, 3:58, 5:124, 13:6, 16:3, 16:9, 17:52, 18:32, 21:8, 21:10, 21:25**
Facsimile, **2:68**
Foreign application, **3:58**
Foreign countries, **2:65**
Good faith, **17:28, 18:32, 21:8**
Guarantee, **12:3**
Infringement, **2:5, 2:60, 2:135, 2:193, 5:44, 5:118, 9:7, 11:7, 11:24, 18:63**
Languages, **11:7, 12:3, 16:6**
Manufacturing, **4:22**
Merger, **9:7**
Name, **2:68, 5:44, 5:54, 5:118, 5:120, 11:14, 11:36, 12:85, 13:23, 15:30, 16:4, 16:8, 16:9, 16:21, 17:2, 17:26, 17:52, 18:32, 21:10, 21:25**
Notice, **2:5, 2:60, 2:193, 3:58, 4:14, 5:124, 11:14, 11:36, 12:85, 13:23, 16:4 to 16:9, 16:21, 17:26, 17:28, 17:41, 17:46, 17:52, 18:32, 21:8**
Oath, **16:8**
Orders, **16:5**
Payment of fees, **9:7**
Personal property, **11:14, 12:85, 16:6, 16:21, 17:52, 18:32, 21:10, 21:25**
Priority, **10:10, 11:7, 15:2, 16:6**
Prosecution, **12:84, 17:39**
Publication, **3:58, 9:49, 17:26, 17:28**
Response, **9:49, 16:8, 21:15**
Signatures, **10:10, 16:3 to 16:9, 16:20, 16:21**
Special handling, **3:58**
Time, **2:5, 3:58, 5:124, 6:56, 9:46, 11:7, 12:2, 12:3, 12:6, 15:30, 16:6 to 16:9, 17:2, 17:41, 18:33, 21:15, 21:25**

REDISTRIBUTION
Confidentiality, **7:6 to 7:9, 7:12, 7:24**

REDISTRIBUTION—Cont'd
Cost allocation, **7:16**
Delivery, **7:5, 7:13, 7:18, 7:19**
Developer, **7:1, 7:2, 7:4, 7:6, 7:9 to 7:11, 7:13 to 7:15, 7:17, 7:19, 7:22, 7:24, 9:1, 9:85**
Development, **7:1, 7:2, 7:4, 7:5, 7:10, 7:11, 7:13, 9:1, 9:79**
Disclaimers, **7:19**
Disclosure, **7:6**
Implied duties of publishing, **7:25 to 7:27**
Infringement, **7:10, 7:11, 7:16, 7:22, 7:23**
Instructions, **7:24**
Limitations on liability, **7:19**
Maintenance requirements, **7:21**
Modification requirements, **7:12**
Parties, **7:1, 7:6, 7:7, 7:9, 7:11, 7:12, 7:14 to 7:16, 7:19, 7:20, 7:22, 7:23, 9:79**
Product liability, **7:19**
Promotional effort requirements, **7:20**
Proposal agreements, **7:6 to 7:8**
Proprietary rights, **7:11, 7:14, 7:15**
Publishing contracts, **7:26, 7:28, 9:1**
Royalty rates, **7:22**
Termination procedures, **7:17**
Uniform Commercial Code, **7:19, 7:28, 9:1**
Verifying software development and ownership, **7:10, 7:11**
Warranty disclaimers, **7:19**

REGISTRATION
Amendment, **5:18, 5:31, 5:78, 5:80, 5:81, 5:90, 5:116 to 5:118, 5:120, 18:20, 18:37**
Applications, **2:5, 2:47, 2:59, 2:75, 2:218, 3:2, 3:5, 5:5, 5:13, 5:27, 5:31, 5:53, 5:57, 5:66, 5:68, 5:69, 5:72, 5:74, 5:80, 5:81, 5:84, 5:96, 5:110, 5:120, 13:4, 13:40, 13:41, 16:7, 16:9, 18:37, 18:55**
Concurrent use, **5:5**
Copyright law, **2:51, 5:17, 5:49, 17:28, 18:56**
France, **5:11**
Refusals, **5:20, 5:31**
Withdrawal, **5:98**

REISSUE
Prosecution history estoppel, **3:108**

REMEDIES
Defend Trade Secrets Act, **4:7, 4:37 to 4:39, 13:52, 17:18, 21:22**
France, **12:30**
Hong Kong, **5:117**
Inevitable disclosure doctrine, **4:39**
Japan, **13:52**
Korea, **20:20**
Misappropriation of Trade Secrets, **2:166, 4:37, 13:52, 17:18, 21:22**
Restrictive covenants, **6:57, 6:58**
United States, **2:161, 4:26, 4:39, 5:17, 5:82, 5:98, 5:113, 12:19, 13:52, 15:16, 17:18, 18:9, 18:49, 20:17, 21:22**

REMOVAL
Parties, **9:33**

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
Taxation, **13:27, 14:1, 14:29**

RESTRICTIONS
Korea, **11:38, 13:3, 13:6, 13:11, 13:26**

RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
Business interests, **6:17**
California, **6:54, 6:58**
Condition of employment, **6:18**
Consideration, **6:1**
Criteria, **6:18, 6:60**
Damages, **6:17, 6:52, 6:57 to 6:60**
Disclosure, **6:51, 6:57**
Employer, **6:1, 6:2, 6:17, 6:18, 6:42, 6:48, 6:52, 6:56 to 6:58, 6:60**
Employment, **6:1, 6:2, 6:17, 6:18, 6:42, 6:48, 6:51 to 6:61**
Enforcement, **6:2, 6:17, 6:18**
Exemplary damages, **6:17**
Good faith and fair dealing, **6:58**
Indiana, **6:2, 6:17**
Injunctive relief, **6:53, 6:60**
Interest, **6:17, 6:52**
Knowledge, **6:17**
New York, **6:1, 6:54**
Noncompetition agreements, **6:1**
Nondisclosure agreements, **6:1**
Remedies, **6:57, 6:58**
Statutes, **6:55**
Time, **6:1, 6:42, 6:51, 6:53, 6:56, 6:60**

RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS —Cont'd
Trade secrets, **6:51, 6:52, 6:56**
Unfair competition, **6:2**
Virginia, **6:17**
West Virginia, **6:17**

REVERSE ENGINEERING
Defined, **2:189**
Evidence, **2:197**
United States, **17:20**

REVIEW
China, **13:3, 13:11, 16:8**
Ireland, **21:6**
Israel, **3:56**
Malaysia, **13:3**
Singapore, **13:3**
United States, **3:5, 3:19, 3:57, 3:58, 3:102, 3:110, 5:31, 5:113, 6:14, 9:70, 13:3, 13:11, 13:12, 14:29, 15:6, 16:9, 17:47, 18:9, 21:6, 21:9, 21:17**

RIGHT OF PRIVACY
Appropriation, **18:36**
False light, **12:84, 16:20, 17:39**
Newsworthiness, **18:36**

RIGHT OF PUBLICITY
Advertisements, **18:25, 18:36**
Advertising, **18:9, 18:25, 18:26, 18:36**
Defenses, **18:36**
Fair use, **18:25**
First Amendment, **18:9, 18:26**
Free speech, **18:25, 18:26**
Infringement, **18:25**
Internet, **18:17, 18:25, 18:26, 18:36**
Malice, **18:17**
Names, **18:25**
New York, **18:36**
Ohio, **18:17**
Organizations, **18:9**
Remedies, **18:9, 18:17**
Television, **18:36**
Video games, **18:36**
Web sites, **18:25**

ROYALTIES
Antitrust, **13:34**
Argentina, **13:26**
Australia, **13:34**

ROYALTIES—Cont'd
Damages, **3:105, 6:59, 7:19, 8:20, 11:24, 11:31, 11:32, 14:29, 17:32**
Germany, **13:34**
Japan, **13:27, 13:34, 14:27**
Malaysia, **13:26**
Reasonable royalties, **3:103, 6:59**
United States, **2:174, 3:5, 9:80, 13:26 to 14:27, 14:29**

RULES OF EVIDENCE
State, **4:49, 11:19**

RUSSIA
Protection, **13:11, 13:40, 13:41, 13:46**

SANCTIONS
China, **13:3, 13:40, 15:38**
Criminal Law, **18:7**
Japan, **13:52**

SCRIPTS
Access, **15:29, 20:16**

SECRECY
Illinois, **4:5, 16:9**
Korea, **4:19, 13:3, 13:6**
Missouri, **16:9**
New York, **16:9, 17:18, 21:22**
Ohio, **17:18, 21:22**
United States, **3:5, 3:13, 3:58, 4:21, 4:22, 4:26, 13:3, 13:6, 16:9, 17:17, 17:18, 21:22**

SECURITY
Computer technology, **3:56**
Evidence, **2:53, 2:120, 3:56, 4:51, 8:16, 9:43, 13:16, 15:4, 15:37, 15:39, 16:4, 16:8, 17:19, 21:22**
New York, **4:2, 9:49, 11:14, 12:85, 13:52, 16:6, 16:8, 16:9, 16:21, 17:18, 17:52, 18:32, 21:10, 21:22, 21:25**

SEIZURE
Civil, **4:37 to 4:39, 5:124, 5:125, 11:38, 13:3, 13:52, 14:29, 17:18, 21:22**
Defend Trade Secrets Act, **4:36 to 4:39, 4:43, 13:52, 17:18, 21:22**

SEMICONDUCTOR CHIP PRODUCT
Definition, **2:196**

SEMICONDUCTOR CHIP PROTECTION ACT
Definition, **2:188, 2:189, 2:196**
Infringement, **2:1, 2:191, 2:193, 2:196 to 2:198**
Mask works, **2:1, 2:184, 2:186, 2:187, 2:190, 2:192, 2:194 to 2:196, 2:198, 2:202**
Notice, **2:1, 2:192, 2:193, 2:195, 2:198**
Proprietary notice, **2:195**
Registration, **2:187, 2:192 to 2:194, 2:198**
Rights granted, **2:192, 2:193, 2:196**

SEQUENCE
Software, **2:22, 2:40, 2:43, 2:44, 2:218, 3:37, 3:47, 3:57, 3:63, 9:12, 11:1, 14:2, 17:20, 20:32**

SERVICE AGREEMENTS
Cloud computing, **21:19**
Software, **21:19**

SETTLEMENT
Form, **13:24, 20:17**

SINGAPORE
Damages, **5:27**
Review, **13:3**
Taxation, **14:36**
Technology, **5:27, 13:3, 13:40, 14:36**

SOFTWARE
Apparatus claims, **3:41**
Charts, **3:60, 7:6, 8:9, 13:49**
Claims, **2:1, 2:3, 2:5, 2:25, 2:40, 2:48, 2:51, 2:52, 2:83, 2:89, 2:108, 2:115, 2:149, 2:157, 2:222, 3:1, 3:12, 3:13, 3:15, 3:30 to 3:32, 3:36 to 3:38, 3:41 to 3:43, 3:46, 3:49, 3:53 to 3:58, 3:60 to 3:63, 3:67, 3:69, 3:70, 3:73 to 3:76, 3:81, 3:84 to 3:86, 3:88, 3:90, 3:91, 3:94 to 3:96, 3:100 to 3:103, 3:107 to 3:112, 4:7, 5:19, 5:22, 5:33, 5:49, 5:57, 5:63, 5:96, 5:98, 5:111, 6:21, 7:4, 7:10, 7:11, 7:19, 7:28, 8:16, 9:6, 9:13, 9:15, 9:16, 9:21, 9:34, 9:35, 9:41, 9:43, 9:49, 9:51, 9:53, 9:61, 9:65, 9:68, 9:70, 9:73, 11:24, 11:32, 11:36, 11:40, 12:1, 12:4, 12:5, 12:30, 12:45, 12:48, 12:49, 12:58, 12:75, 13:41, 15:29, 15:42, 16:6 to 16:9, 17:20, 18:5, 18:7,**

SOFTWARE—Cont'd
18:21, 18:22, 18:25, 18:36, 18:56, 18:59, 20:4, 20:22, 20:25, 20:29, 20:31
Design patents, **2:4, 3:2, 3:5, 3:34**
Disclosure, **1:8, 2:4, 2:47, 2:83, 3:1, 3:4, 3:6, 3:19, 3:20, 3:22, 3:24, 3:29, 3:37, 3:40, 3:52, 3:56 to 3:58, 3:60 to 3:63, 3:65, 3:75, 3:104, 3:109, 4:5, 4:7, 4:9, 4:12 to 4:18, 4:22, 4:23, 4:32 to 4:34, 4:36 to 4:39, 4:42, 4:44, 4:45, 4:47, 4:49, 4:53, 4:55, 6:27, 6:29, 6:40, 6:51, 7:6, 9:28, 9:33, 9:40, 9:49, 9:57, 9:62, 11:12, 11:14, 11:18, 12:84, 12:85, 13:3, 13:16, 13:41, 13:52, 15:28, 15:29, 16:4, 16:15, 18:34, 18:36, 21:17, 21:22**
Drawing, **3:37, 3:57, 3:98, 5:30, 5:41, 5:43, 5:70, 5:80, 5:83, 9:31**
E-commerce, **3:57, 5:1 to 5:126, 9:41, 14:15, 14:32, 14:38, 16:9, 21:26**
Flow charts, **3:60, 7:6, 8:9, 13:49**
Format, **2:64, 2:73, 2:81, 2:117, 3:12, 3:19, 3:28, 3:62, 3:63, 3:81, 4:12, 4:20, 5:9, 5:83, 8:3, 9:11, 9:55, 9:64, 9:68, 9:78, 13:6, 13:41, 15:12, 15:17, 17:26, 18:61, 21:17**
Icons, **2:4, 3:34**
Implementations, **8:8, 11:14, 12:85, 13:23**
Infringement, **1:7, 2:1, 2:3 to 2:5, 2:7, 2:11, 2:14 to 2:16, 2:24 to 2:28, 2:32, 2:39, 2:40, 2:44, 2:48, 2:51, 2:52, 2:55, 2:64, 2:83, 2:87, 2:108, 2:109, 2:111, 2:114 to 2:117, 2:119, 2:120, 2:124, 2:134, 2:135, 2:139, 2:149 to 2:152, 2:156, 2:157, 2:163 to 2:165, 2:167, 2:218, 2:222, 3:1, 3:2, 3:6, 3:21, 3:22, 3:26, 3:30, 3:34, 3:49, 3:53, 3:60, 3:61, 3:76, 3:87, 3:92 to 3:95, 3:97, 3:98, 3:100, 3:102 to 3:113, 4:15, 4:18, 4:24 to 4:26, 4:34 to 4:36, 4:44, 5:1, 5:11, 5:13 to 5:15, 5:17 to 5:19, 5:21 to 5:27, 5:31, 5:44, 5:49, 5:51, 5:65, 5:71, 5:74, 5:75, 5:98 to 5:107, 5:110, 5:111, 5:116, 5:118, 6:21, 6:45, 6:51, 7:10, 7:11, 7:16, 7:22, 7:23, 8:5, 8:7, 8:17, 8:20, 9:7, 9:20, 9:23 to 9:25, 9:31, 9:35, 9:37, 9:41, 9:52, 9:71, 9:72, 9:74, 9:80, 9:81, 9:83, 11:7, 11:12, 11:24, 12:45,**

SOFTWARE—Cont'd
12:82, 13:39, 13:41, 13:50, 13:51, 15:16, 15:17, 17:12, 17:20, 17:45, 18:3, 18:5, 18:22, 18:25, 18:56, 18:57, 18:59, 18:61, 20:29 to 20:33
Method claims, **3:12, 3:15, 3:53**
Patentability, **3:1, 3:10, 3:12, 3:13, 3:19, 3:32, 3:33, 3:35 to 3:57, 3:62, 3:63, 3:69, 3:70, 3:83, 3:95, 3:101, 3:109, 3:110, 13:40, 13:41, 13:46**
Presentation, **2:48, 3:2, 3:19, 3:81, 5:60, 5:66, 5:84, 5:96, 5:97, 5:100, 5:101, 5:120, 16:8, 17:45, 20:32**
Public domain, **2:11, 2:27, 2:40, 2:44, 2:48, 2:89, 2:149, 2:150, 2:187, 3:5, 4:12, 4:28, 4:29, 7:10, 8:17, 9:26, 9:67, 9:73, 13:6, 13:49, 14:2, 18:56**
Records, **2:5, 2:135, 3:58, 4:14, 4:22, 4:23, 5:44, 5:54, 5:55, 5:118, 5:120, 5:124, 7:4, 9:7, 9:39, 9:46, 9:49, 9:53, 9:58, 10:10, 11:7, 11:14, 11:24, 11:36, 12:2, 12:3, 12:6, 12:22, 12:84, 12:85, 13:6, 13:15, 13:18, 13:23, 13:49, 15:2, 15:30, 15:41, 16:4, 16:6 to 16:9, 17:17, 17:26, 20:22, 21:15**
Statutory subject matter, **3:39, 3:51, 3:52, 3:109**
Theft of trade secrets, **4:7, 4:15, 4:46, 4:48, 4:49, 4:52, 6:45, 13:3, 13:52, 21:22**
Timing, **3:33, 12:8, 13:26**
Use, **1:5, 1:7 to 1:9, 2:1, 2:3 to 2:5, 2:9, 2:10, 2:15, 2:24, 2:27, 2:28, 2:30, 2:44, 2:47, 2:48, 2:51, 2:55, 2:57, 2:64, 2:89, 2:96, 2:108, 2:111, 2:116, 2:117, 2:119, 2:120, 2:139, 2:149, 2:151, 2:152, 2:157, 2:164, 2:165, 2:218, 2:222, 3:3, 3:4, 3:9, 3:13, 3:19 to 3:23, 3:25, 3:26, 3:29, 3:31, 3:34, 3:38, 3:40 to 3:43, 3:51, 3:53, 3:56, 3:58, 3:60, 3:61, 3:65, 3:66, 3:75, 3:85, 3:89, 3:105, 3:106, 3:109, 3:110, 4:4, 4:5, 4:7, 4:8, 4:11, 4:12, 4:14, 4:15, 4:17, 4:23, 4:24, 4:26, 4:28, 4:30, 4:34 to 4:39, 4:41, 4:47, 4:50, 4:55, 4:57, 4:59, 5:1, 5:3 to 5:5, 5:7, 5:10, 5:11, 5:13, 5:17, 5:18, 5:21 to 5:27, 5:30 to 5:36, 5:42 to 5:44, 5:47, 5:49, 5:50, 5:57**

SOFTWARE—Cont'd
to 5:66, 5:68 to 5:72, 5:74 to 5:84, 5:87, 5:88, 5:90 to 5:94, 5:96 to 5:99, 5:101, 5:103, 5:104, 5:106, 5:107, 5:109, 5:110, 5:115 to 5:120, 5:123, 5:124, 6:19, 6:21, 6:25, 6:51, 7:1, 7:4 to 7:6, 7:8 to 7:10, 7:14 to 7:17, 7:20, 7:22, 8:4, 8:6, 8:8 to 8:10, 8:15 to 8:17, 8:19, 8:20, 9:2, 9:3, 9:5 to 9:8, 9:14, 9:15, 9:20 to 9:25, 9:28, 9:31, 9:32, 9:37, 9:38, 9:40, 9:41, 9:43 to 9:46, 9:49, 9:51, 9:55 to 9:59, 9:61, 9:64, 9:65, 9:67 to 9:71, 9:74, 9:78 to 9:80, 9:82, 9:86, 9:88, 10:5, 10:7, 11:1, 11:3, 11:4, 11:6, 11:7, 11:12 to 11:14, 11:17, 11:19, 11:22 to 11:25, 11:28, 11:34, 11:37, 11:38, 11:41, 12:1, 12:3 to 12:6, 12:11, 12:17, 12:18, 12:20 to 12:22, 12:26 to 12:28, 12:38, 12:40, 12:46, 12:48, 12:50, 12:63, 12:67, 12:68, 12:71, 12:72, 12:74 to 12:76, 12:84, 12:85, 13:1 to 13:7, 13:11, 13:12, 13:14, 13:17 to 13:20, 13:22 to 13:24, 13:26, 13:29, 13:34, 13:39, 13:40, 13:49, 13:50, 13:52 to 13:54, 13:56, 14:2, 14:3, 14:5, 14:7, 14:10 to 14:12, 14:14, 14:16, 14:19, 14:20, 14:23, 14:24, 14:26, 14:27, 14:29, 14:32, 14:34, 14:37, 14:38, 15:4, 15:10, 15:14, 15:16, 15:17, 15:19, 15:29, 15:35, 15:42, 16:4, 16:6 to 16:9, 16:15, 17:12, 17:17, 17:20, 17:40, 17:45, 18:5, 18:7, 18:16, 18:22, 18:25, 18:34, 18:36, 18:56, 18:57, 18:59, 18:61, 20:1, 20:4, 20:6, 20:10, 20:14, 20:21, 20:22, 20:25, 20:30 to 20:33, 21:1 to 21:3, 21:15, 21:17, 21:22, 21:26

SOURCE CODE ESCROW
Deposits, **11:1**
Encryption, **11:14, 11:17**
Litigation, **11:1, 11:9, 11:18, 11:19**
Release, **11:1, 11:12, 11:16, 11:18, 11:20, 11:21, 11:34**

SOUTH AFRICA
Technology, **5:84, 13:26**

SPAIN
Taxation, **14:36**

STANDARD OF PROOF
United States, **3:109**

STATE LAWS
Licensing, **9:16**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **4:2**

STATES
Disclosure, **1:8, 3:1, 3:4, 3:19, 3:57, 3:58, 3:65, 3:109, 4:22, 4:36, 4:38, 4:39, 4:49, 4:53, 6:20, 6:27, 6:29, 6:30, 6:32, 6:35, 9:28, 11:14, 12:84, 12:85, 13:3, 13:41, 13:52, 16:15, 16:20, 16:21, 17:18, 17:52, 18:9, 18:26, 18:32, 18:35, 20:16, 21:10, 21:17, 21:22, 21:25**
Discovery, **1:8, 2:17, 3:16, 3:19, 3:102, 4:36, 6:30, 6:35, 9:41, 11:19, 15:3, 17:10, 17:19, 18:35, 21:23**
Restrictive covenants, **6:1, 6:17, 6:55**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **4:2, 4:36, 4:39, 4:46, 13:52, 17:18, 21:22**

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS
United States, **3:109, 12:19**

STATUTES
Access Code Fraud, **15:14**
CAN-SPAM Act, **15:13, 15:34**
Communications Decency Act, **18:8**
Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **15:8, 15:9, 15:41, 21:20**
Cyber Security Enhancement Act, **15:8**
Defective software, **12:18, 12:44, 12:60, 12:78, 12:85**
Defend Trade Secrets Act, **4:2, 4:14, 13:52, 15:21, 17:18, 21:22**
Definitions, **4:47, 14:37, 17:14, 17:18, 18:32**
Digital Millennium Copyright Act, **15:17**
District of Columbia, **5:17, 15:43, 16:15**
Economic Espionage Act, **4:2, 4:46, 13:52, 15:21, 17:18, 21:22**
Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **15:10, 18:8, 18:27, 21:24**
Export Administration Act, **4:46, 15:19**
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act, **15:11, 21:24**
Lanham Act, **5:17, 5:98, 17:14, 18:48**
National Stolen Property Act, **4:46, 15:12, 15:29**
No Electronic Theft Act, **15:22**

STATUTES—Cont'd
Patents, **2:166, 3:3, 13:6, 20:26**
Protection, **2:5, 2:10, 2:166, 3:3, 3:66, 3:71, 4:2, 4:14, 4:26, 4:46 to 4:53, 5:16, 5:17, 5:67, 5:72, 5:98, 5:108, 6:12, 6:30, 7:14, 9:62, 11:14, 12:44, 12:85, 13:29, 13:52, 13:53, 15:17, 15:29, 15:32, 15:45, 16:15, 16:21, 17:14, 17:15, 17:18, 17:52, 18:6, 18:8, 18:26, 18:27, 18:32, 18:35, 18:56, 21:10, 21:22, 21:25**
Stored Communications Act, **15:10, 18:27**
Taxation, **14:37**
Theft, **4:2, 4:46, 4:48, 4:49, 4:51 to 4:53, 13:52, 15:12, 15:14, 15:21 to 15:23, 15:29, 15:42, 17:18, 21:22**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **4:2, 4:46, 13:52, 17:18, 21:22**

STORED COMMUNICATIONS ACT
Cyberspace, **18:27**

STRUCTURE
Software, **1:5, 2:3, 2:22, 2:40, 2:44, 2:218, 3:5, 3:12, 3:13, 3:39, 3:42, 3:51 to 3:53, 3:56, 3:61 to 3:63, 5:26, 7:18, 9:26, 9:80, 10:6, 11:14, 11:28, 12:85, 13:23, 13:50, 14:27, 15:17, 17:20, 17:45, 20:6, 20:8, 21:26**

SUBJECT MATTER
United States, **2:65, 3:13, 3:19, 3:39, 3:45, 3:65, 3:109, 4:26, 13:49, 17:15, 18:55**

SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION
Competition, **2:143**
Federal district courts, **2:143**
Infringement, **2:108, 2:143**
Related claim, **2:143**
Standing, **2:108**
Unfair competition, **2:143**

SUCCESS
Preliminary injunctions, **2:156**

SUMMARY JUDGMENT
Defenses, **2:120, 18:49**
Evidence, **2:60, 2:120, 5:98, 6:21, 18:49**
Patent, **4:26, 5:98**
Responses, **15:38**
Trade secrets, **4:26**
Validity, **2:60**

SUPPLIERS
Evidence, **15:4**
United States, **9:45, 13:20, 15:4**

SUPREME COURT
Ireland, **15:10, 21:6**
United States, **2:30, 2:38, 2:115, 2:119, 2:139, 2:151, 2:161, 3:13, 3:35, 3:38, 3:39, 3:45, 3:102, 3:111, 3:113, 4:2, 4:49, 5:18, 5:31, 5:42, 5:49, 6:13, 6:32, 9:45, 9:70, 13:3, 14:29, 14:38, 15:10, 15:12, 15:42, 16:9, 16:14, 17:7, 17:9, 17:10, 17:14, 17:15, 17:19, 18:1, 18:10, 18:12, 18:15, 18:16, 20:10, 20:18, 20:24, 21:6, 21:23**

SUSPENSION
Oppositions, **5:90**

SWEDEN
Taxation, **14:36**
Technology, **14:36**

TAXATION
Australia, **14:36**
Austria, **14:36**
Belgium, **14:36**
Brazil, **13:27, 14:27**
Canada, **13:27, 14:27, 14:30, 14:32, 14:36, 14:41**
Colombia, **14:36**
Credit, **16:9**
Deductions, **14:11**
Definitions, **14:12, 14:37, 21:26**
Denmark, **14:36**
Finland, **14:36**
France, **14:36**
Gains, **16:9**
Germany, **14:36**
Greece, **14:36**
Hong Kong, **14:36**
Income, **13:22, 13:27, 14:10, 14:12, 14:13, 14:26 to 14:28, 14:34, 21:26**
India, **14:36**
Ireland, **14:36**
Israel, **14:36**
Italy, **14:36**
Japan, **13:27, 14:27, 14:36**
Korea, **14:36**
Malaysia, **14:36**
Mexico, **14:13**

TAXATION—Cont'd
New Zealand, **14:36**
Peru, **14:36**
Philippines, **14:36**
Singapore, **14:36**
Spain, **14:36**
State tax, **11:13, 14:11 to 14:13, 14:17 to 14:20, 14:37, 16:9, 17:40**
Statutes, **14:37**
Sweden, **14:36**
Taxable property, **14:19, 14:20**
Thailand, **14:36**
United Kingdom, **14:36**
United States, **13:22, 13:27, 14:27, 14:29, 14:30, 14:35, 14:36, 16:9**

TECHNOLOGY
Argentina, **13:26, 13:39**
Australia, **13:19, 13:34, 13:40, 13:47, 14:36, 15:17, 21:11**
Belgium, **14:36**
Brazil, **13:26, 13:27**
France, **5:6, 5:11, 14:36**
Hong Kong, **5:84, 5:117, 14:36**
India, **5:6, 5:83, 13:13, 13:20, 13:26, 13:42, 14:36, 17:53**
Ireland, **14:36**
Italy, **5:6, 14:36**
Japan, **2:120, 5:11, 13:27, 13:34, 13:43, 13:45, 13:52, 14:36, 17:53**
Korea, **11:38, 13:3, 13:6, 13:11, 13:26, 13:45, 14:36, 17:53, 20:11**
Malaysia, **5:27, 13:3, 13:26, 14:36**
New Zealand, **13:40, 14:36**
Peru, **14:36**
Singapore, **5:27, 13:3, 13:40, 14:36**
South Africa, **5:84, 13:26**
Sweden, **14:36**
Thailand, **13:26, 14:36**
United Kingdom, **5:74, 13:31, 13:40, 13:41, 14:36, 20:6**
United States, **2:119, 3:38, 3:58, 3:102, 3:113, 4:21, 5:1, 5:16 to 5:18, 5:27, 5:31, 5:42, 5:49, 5:72, 5:74 to 5:76, 5:82, 5:84, 5:98, 5:110, 5:113, 5:121, 5:124, 5:125, 6:13, 9:70, 11:26, 13:1 to 13:4, 13:6, 13:11 to 13:13, 13:15, 13:17, 13:18, 13:20, 13:22, 13:23, 13:26, 13:27, 13:30, 13:35, 13:37, 13:39, 13:40, 13:49, 13:51, 13:52, 14:35, 14:36, 15:2, 15:6, 15:17, 15:19,**

TECHNOLOGY—Cont'd
15:21, 16:9, 18:1, 18:16, 18:39, 20:6, 20:10, 20:11, 20:26, 20:29, 21:11, 21:17

TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Access, **17:42**

TELEVISION
Authorship, **2:20, 2:42, 18:56**
Contracts, **20:10**
Copyright, **2:20, 2:42, 2:111, 2:221, 4:13, 4:16, 5:49, 5:98, 15:17, 18:36, 18:56, 18:61**
Internet, **5:98, 14:37, 15:17, 18:7, 18:36, 18:56, 18:61**
Publication, **18:7, 18:56**
Right of publicity, **18:36**
Titles, **18:61**
Torts, **17:31, 21:23**
Trademarks, **5:98, 18:56**

TENNESSEE
Choice of law, **9:17**

TERMINATION
United States, **2:174, 3:5, 5:17, 6:12, 9:45, 11:3, 13:30, 17:16**

TESTIMONY
Cross-examination, **3:96, 4:58**
Discovery, **3:96, 4:58, 11:19**
Examination, **3:96, 4:58**
Hearings, **2:9, 3:110**
Witnesses, **2:109, 4:55, 8:12, 12:48**

TESTS
Evidence, **3:56, 12:48, 18:35, 18:37**

TEXAS
Criminal statutes, **4:52**
Definitions, **14:37**
Evidence, **5:18, 5:98, 6:8, 12:48, 21:12**
Remedies, **5:98, 10:7**
Statutes, **4:52, 5:98, 6:12, 14:23, 14:37, 15:32, 15:41, 17:52**

THAILAND
Damages, **12:85, 18:32**
Enforcement agencies, **18:32**
Litigation, **16:20, 18:32**
Taxation, **14:36**
Technology, **13:26, 14:36**

THEATER
Authorship, **20:32**
Copyright, **15:22, 20:32**
Derivative works, **20:32**
Infringement, **15:22, 20:32**
Trademarks, **15:22**

THEFT
Amnesty, **21:13**
Canada, **15:23**
Civil remedies, **4:7**
Commercial advantage, **15:42**
Computer programs, **21:23**
Economic Espionage Act of 1996, **4:46, 15:21**
Federal criminal liability, **4:46, 15:21**
France, **15:38**
National Stolen Property Act, **4:46, 15:12, 15:29**
Personal use, **15:42**
Software, **4:2, 4:7, 4:12, 4:15, 4:35, 4:45, 4:46, 4:48, 4:49, 4:51 to 4:53, 6:45, 6:51, 9:49, 13:3, 13:4, 13:52, 15:4, 15:12, 15:14, 15:29, 15:42, 20:25, 21:22**
State laws, **4:2, 15:29, 17:19, 21:23**
Statutes, **4:2, 4:46, 4:48, 4:49, 4:51 to 4:53, 13:52, 15:12, 15:14, 15:21 to 15:23, 15:29, 15:42, 17:18, 21:22**

THIRD PARTIES
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **4:37, 21:22**
United Kingdom, **13:31**
United States, **3:102, 3:109, 4:21, 5:42, 5:98, 5:110, 17:10, 18:49, 20:14, 20:32, 21:22**

TITLES
Copyright, **2:16, 2:43, 2:63, 18:61**
Music, **18:61**
People, **18:42, 18:61**
Television, **18:61**
Trademarks, **18:42**

TORTS
Choice of law, **12:45**
Damages, **9:53, 12:45, 12:46, 17:32, 17:33, 21:23**

TRADE SECRETS
Agreements, **1:8, 1:9, 4:1, 4:14, 4:17, 4:21, 4:43, 6:3, 6:7, 6:19, 6:20, 6:22, 6:23, 6:30, 6:36, 6:39, 6:43 to 6:45, 6:49 to 6:52, 6:56, 7:9, 7:10, 9:6, 9:40, 9:58, 11:18, 13:34, 13:52, 21:22**
Compilation, **4:5, 4:6, 4:26, 4:47, 13:52, 17:18, 17:19, 21:22**
Confidentiality agreements, **1:9, 4:14, 6:45, 9:40, 21:22**
Customer lists, **6:30**
Damages, **2:3, 2:166, 4:14, 4:25, 4:26, 4:33, 4:34, 4:37, 4:43, 4:57, 6:44, 6:45, 6:52, 8:20, 9:6, 13:52, 17:19**
Disclosure of Trade Secrets, **4:14, 4:53, 6:20**
Economic value, **4:5, 4:7, 4:8, 4:47, 21:22**
Information, **1:8, 2:3, 2:83, 3:6, 3:104, 4:2, 4:5 to 4:8, 4:12, 4:14 to 4:16, 4:18, 4:20 to 4:22, 4:26, 4:27, 4:32, 4:33, 4:37, 4:44, 4:47, 4:48, 4:52, 4:56, 4:58, 6:3, 6:7, 6:19, 6:20, 6:22, 6:23, 6:39, 6:43, 6:44, 6:49, 6:51, 6:56, 7:9, 8:20, 9:40, 11:12, 11:16, 11:18, 11:29, 13:3, 13:52, 17:18, 17:19, 17:26, 21:22**
Infringement, **2:3, 2:83, 2:87, 2:117, 2:143, 2:166, 3:6, 3:30, 3:104, 4:15, 4:18, 4:24 to 4:26, 4:34, 4:36, 4:44, 6:45, 6:51, 7:10, 7:11, 8:17, 8:20, 11:12, 17:19**
Lists, **4:6, 6:30**
Misappropriation of Trade Secrets, **2:3, 2:166, 4:2, 4:37, 6:49, 11:12, 13:52, 15:21, 17:18, 21:22**
Nondisclosure Agreements, **4:14, 6:19, 6:20, 6:22, 6:23, 6:43**
Patents, **1:8, 2:3, 2:143, 2:166, 3:5, 3:6, 3:13, 3:28, 4:12, 4:18, 4:24, 6:45, 6:50, 7:11, 8:17, 11:29, 20:26**
Protection of Trade Secrets, **2:83**
Reasonable precautions, **4:12, 11:12**
Restatement of Torts, **4:2**
Software, **1:8, 1:9, 2:3, 2:83, 2:87, 2:117, 3:5, 3:6, 3:13, 3:28, 3:30, 3:75, 3:104, 4:1 to 4:3, 4:5 to 4:10, 4:12 to 4:18, 4:20 to 4:22, 4:24 to 4:27, 4:32 to 4:34, 4:36 to 4:39, 4:42 to 4:59, 6:19, 6:44, 6:45, 6:51, 7:9 to 7:11, 8:17, 8:20, 9:3, 9:6, 9:40, 9:58, 11:12, 11:16, 11:18, 11:29, 13:3, 13:34, 13:52, 17:26, 20:26, 21:22**

TRADE SECRETS—Cont'd
Statute of limitations, **4:42, 8:20**
Theft, **4:2, 4:7, 4:12, 4:15, 4:45, 4:46, 4:48, 4:49, 4:51 to 4:53, 6:45, 6:51, 6:52, 13:3, 13:52, 15:21, 17:18, 17:19, 21:22**
Under the circumstances, **4:5, 4:12, 4:37, 4:47, 17:18, 21:22**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **4:2, 4:8, 4:10, 4:36, 4:37, 4:39, 4:43, 4:46, 13:52, 17:18, 21:22**
Value, **3:75, 4:2, 4:5, 4:7, 4:8, 4:34, 4:43, 4:47, 4:59, 13:3, 13:52, 17:18, 17:19, 21:22**
Work made for hire, **6:50, 7:10**

TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD
Appeals, **5:89**
Disclaimers, **5:90**
Federal Circuit, **5:20, 5:31, 18:55**

TRADEMARKS
Abandonment, **5:17**
Amendments, **5:27, 5:116, 18:49, 18:52**
Applications, **2:5, 5:27, 5:31, 5:53, 5:66, 5:69, 5:72, 5:74, 5:100, 5:120, 18:37, 18:55**
Assignments, **5:27, 5:66, 13:39, 18:55**
Attorneys, **5:72, 5:117**
Authority, **2:5, 5:117, 14:29, 18:37, 18:49, 18:50**
Books, **18:37, 18:56, 20:26**
Briefs, **14:29**
Burden of proof, **5:107, 5:116, 14:29**
Challenges, **5:18, 5:21, 15:22, 18:1, 18:44, 21:21**
Change, **5:1, 5:107, 9:45, 18:1**
Charges, **14:29, 18:49, 18:52**
Collective marks, **5:6**
Commerce, **2:5, 5:1, 5:4, 5:6 to 5:9, 5:17 to 5:19, 5:21, 5:24 to 5:27, 5:30, 5:31, 5:35, 5:37 to 5:39, 5:41, 5:44, 5:46, 5:51, 5:53, 5:62, 5:63, 5:66, 5:69, 5:72, 5:74, 5:89, 5:90, 5:98 to 5:100, 5:104, 5:107, 5:108, 5:115 to 5:117, 5:120, 9:45, 14:29, 18:37 to 18:40, 18:48, 18:49, 18:51, 18:52**
Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, **5:89**
Contempt, **5:18, 5:31**
Contents, **5:41**

TRADEMARKS—Cont'd
Copies, **5:53, 5:98, 7:20, 7:28, 14:29, 15:22, 18:56**
Damages, **3:34, 5:17, 5:27, 5:74, 5:116, 5:117, 9:45, 14:29, 18:37, 18:49, 18:52, 18:53**
Date, **3:34, 5:17, 5:18, 5:27, 5:31, 5:69, 5:90, 13:39, 18:37**
Decisions, **5:26, 9:45, 14:29, 18:1, 18:49, 18:52**
Denial, **14:29, 18:56**
Description, **5:41, 14:29, 18:37**
Distinctiveness, **5:4, 5:30, 5:31, 5:72, 5:99, 5:115, 5:116, 18:37, 18:43, 18:55**
Diversity, **5:98**
Domain name registration, **5:66, 18:49 to 18:55**
Drawings, **5:41**
Evidence, **5:18, 5:31, 5:69, 5:90, 5:98, 5:117, 14:29, 15:22, 18:37, 18:39, 18:43, 18:49, 18:52, 20:28**
Extension, **5:90**
Fees, **5:27, 5:74, 5:117, 9:45, 13:39, 18:37, 18:49, 18:52**
Filing, **2:143, 5:7, 5:17, 5:27, 5:66, 5:72, 5:74, 5:89, 5:90, 5:117, 13:39, 14:29**
Foreign country, **5:98, 5:117, 13:39, 14:29**
Form, **2:5, 3:34, 5:9, 5:17, 5:27, 5:38, 5:62, 5:69, 5:74, 5:89, 5:107, 5:117, 9:45, 13:39, 14:29, 18:44, 18:49, 18:54, 18:56**
Free speech, **5:18, 18:25**
Generic terms, **5:30, 5:31, 18:55**
Goods and services, **5:8, 5:17, 5:31, 5:39, 5:69, 5:90, 5:99, 5:104, 5:107, 5:115, 18:38, 18:39, 18:42, 18:43, 18:55, 20:26**
In rem jurisdiction, **5:117**
Infringement, **2:5, 2:143, 3:34, 5:1, 5:17 to 5:19, 5:21, 5:24 to 5:27, 5:31, 5:44, 5:51, 5:74, 5:98 to 5:100, 5:104, 5:107, 5:116, 7:11, 13:39, 15:22, 18:25, 18:37 to 18:39, 18:41, 18:46 to 18:49, 18:51, 18:53, 18:56, 20:28, 21:21**
Intent-to-use application, **5:17, 5:90**
International registration, **5:27, 5:74, 13:39**
Judicial review, **14:29**

TRADEMARKS—Cont'd
Jurisdiction, **2:143, 5:18, 5:25, 5:27, 5:74, 5:98, 5:117, 13:39, 18:49, 18:52**
Knowledge, **7:11**
Lanham Act, **5:17, 5:18, 5:25, 5:27, 5:31, 5:98, 5:116, 5:117, 5:120, 18:38 to 18:40, 18:43, 18:48, 18:49, 18:51, 18:55**
Likelihood of confusion, **5:26, 5:98, 5:100, 5:104, 5:107, 5:115, 5:116, 18:37, 18:39 to 18:41, 18:47, 18:49, 18:51 to 18:53**
Madrid Protocol, **5:27, 5:66, 5:72, 13:39**
Master, **7:28**
Modification, **7:28**
Motion, **5:27, 13:39, 18:46, 18:49, 18:51, 18:54**
Music, **5:18, 5:44, 18:56, 20:26**
Notice, **2:5, 2:143, 5:18, 5:62, 5:63, 5:74, 5:89, 5:117, 7:20, 13:39, 14:29, 18:39, 18:49, 18:52**
Number, **5:21, 5:27, 5:63, 5:72, 5:98, 5:117, 7:28, 9:45, 15:22, 18:45, 18:49, 18:51, 18:52, 18:56**
Oppositions, **5:90**
Partial summary judgment, **18:49, 18:54**
Parties, **5:24, 5:27, 5:66, 5:90, 5:98, 5:104, 5:107, 5:116, 7:11, 7:20, 13:39, 15:22, 18:37, 18:43, 18:49, 18:51, 18:53, 18:56**
Patents, **2:143, 3:34, 5:89, 7:11, 11:29, 13:39, 20:26, 21:21**
People, **5:108, 7:20, 18:25, 18:41, 18:42, 18:46, 18:49, 18:51, 20:26**
Personal jurisdiction, **5:98**
Priority, **5:18, 5:26, 5:69, 5:107, 13:39, 18:49, 18:51**
Protests, **5:90**
Publications, **5:51, 5:107**
Quantity, **15:22**
Questions, **5:89, 5:90, 14:29**
Refusal, **5:18, 5:27, 5:31, 5:69, 5:90, 9:45, 13:39, 18:37, 18:43**
Registration, **2:5, 2:143, 5:1, 5:7, 5:17, 5:18, 5:27, 5:31, 5:37, 5:51, 5:53, 5:62, 5:66, 5:69, 5:72, 5:74, 5:89, 5:90, 5:98, 5:99, 5:104, 5:116, 5:117, 5:120, 13:39, 18:37, 18:46, 18:49 to 18:56**
Remand, **5:31**

TRADEMARKS—Cont'd
Restrictions, **5:18, 9:45**
Review, **5:31, 5:51, 5:89, 5:90, 7:20, 14:29, 18:56**
Rules, **5:27, 13:39, 14:29, 18:1, 18:49, 18:52, 18:55**
Sample, **14:29**
Service marks, **5:8, 5:27**
Services, **2:5, 5:4, 5:6, 5:8, 5:9, 5:17, 5:25, 5:30, 5:31, 5:37 to 5:39, 5:44, 5:63, 5:66, 5:69, 5:74, 5:90, 5:98 to 5:100, 5:104, 5:107, 5:108, 5:115 to 5:117, 5:120, 7:28, 9:45, 18:25, 18:37 to 18:39, 18:42, 18:43, 18:48, 18:49, 18:51 to 18:55, 20:26, 20:28**
Specimen, **18:37, 18:43**
Submission, **2:5, 5:120, 14:29**
Summary judgment, **5:98, 18:46, 18:49, 18:51, 18:54**
Supplemental register, **5:72, 5:90**
Surveys, **20:26**
Television, **5:98, 18:56**
Theater, **15:22**
Third parties, **5:98, 5:116, 7:11, 18:37, 18:43, 18:49, 18:51, 18:56**
Time, **2:5, 5:17, 5:21, 5:24, 5:72, 5:74, 5:90, 5:107, 7:11, 7:20, 7:28, 9:45, 11:29, 13:39, 14:29, 15:22, 18:1, 18:41, 18:46, 18:49, 18:52, 18:53, 18:55, 18:56**
Titles, **18:42**
Trade secrets, **2:143, 7:11, 11:29, 20:26**
Treble damages, **18:37**
Trial, **3:34, 5:8, 5:25, 5:27, 5:31, 5:44, 5:66, 5:89, 5:90, 5:100, 9:45, 18:55**
Use, **2:5, 2:143, 3:34, 5:1, 5:4, 5:7, 5:17, 5:18, 5:21, 5:24 to 5:27, 5:30, 5:31, 5:35, 5:44, 5:62, 5:63, 5:66, 5:69, 5:72, 5:74, 5:90, 5:98, 5:99, 5:104, 5:107, 5:115 to 5:117, 5:120, 7:20, 9:45, 13:39, 14:29, 18:25, 18:37 to 18:42, 18:45 to 18:49, 18:51 to 18:53, 18:55, 18:56, 20:28**
Verification, **2:5**
Video games, **5:19**
Visual art, **2:5, 5:120, 18:56**
Withdrawal, **5:98**

TRANSFER
Appeal, **2:5, 5:66, 5:113, 5:117, 9:16, 9:70, 15:29, 17:47, 18:49, 18:53,**

TRANSFER—Cont'd
18:56, 20:31, 21:9
Orders, **9:70, 13:11, 13:52, 16:14**
Parties, **2:24, 2:30, 2:50, 2:52, 2:68, 2:108, 2:115, 2:168, 2:172, 2:174, 2:182, 2:192, 5:66, 5:113, 8:20, 9:15, 9:59, 9:70, 11:22, 13:11, 13:23, 13:24, 13:29, 13:50, 13:52, 16:9, 18:5, 18:49, 18:53, 18:56, 20:32**
Remand, **9:70**
Witnesses, **2:109**

TRIAL
California, **4:39, 6:8, 6:13, 6:44, 9:70, 12:1, 15:28, 15:29, 15:38, 16:4, 21:12**
Disclosure, **3:19, 3:56, 3:104, 4:23, 4:36, 4:38, 4:39, 4:44, 4:45, 4:49, 4:53, 9:33, 15:28, 15:29, 16:4**
Jury trial, **2:198, 15:13**
New York, **3:19, 4:39, 9:34, 15:29, 20:18**

UNFAIR COMPETITION
China, **5:27**
Florida, **5:6**
Germany, **15:29**
Japan, **5:11, 13:52, 18:4**
New Jersey, **18:48, 18:49, 18:51**
New York, **4:2, 5:111, 13:52, 15:29**
Restrictive covenants, **6:2**
Texas, **5:18, 5:98**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Defective software, **9:1, 10:3, 12:1, 12:3 to 12:30, 12:32 to 12:36, 12:59**

UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT
Contracts, **21:22**
Damages, **4:37, 4:43, 13:52**
Definitions, **4:8, 17:18**
Economic value, **4:8, 21:22**
Georgia, **4:37**
Illinois, **4:39**
Independent economic value, **4:8, 21:22**
Injunctive relief, **4:36, 4:37**
Internet, **21:22**
Maintain secrecy, **17:18, 21:22**
Misappropriation, **4:2, 4:36, 4:37, 4:39, 4:43, 13:52, 17:18, 21:22**
Nevada, **4:2, 13:52, 17:18, 21:22**

UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT —Cont'd
Readily ascertainable, **21:22**
United States, **4:2, 4:39, 4:46, 13:52, 17:18, 21:22**
Value, **4:2, 4:8, 4:43, 13:52, 17:18, 21:22**
Variations, **4:39, 21:22**

UNITED KINGDOM
Damages, **5:74, 13:31**
Taxation, **14:36**
Technology, **5:74, 13:31, 13:40, 13:41, 14:36, 20:6**
Third parties, **13:31**
Trade secret, **13:40**

UNITED STATES
Antitrust, **2:151, 3:110, 9:45**
Antitrust law, **9:45**
Breach of confidence, **13:52**
Burden of proof, **1:8, 2:60, 2:159, 6:14, 14:29**
Choice of law, **6:13, 13:37, 13:39, 18:19**
Common law, **4:2, 4:26, 4:39, 5:16 to 5:18, 5:31, 5:49, 5:74, 5:98, 5:110, 13:30, 13:52, 17:14, 17:15, 18:49, 20:26**
Contract law, **20:14**
Copyrights, **1:8, 2:2, 2:6, 2:30, 2:32, 2:38, 2:56, 2:59, 2:60, 2:63 to 2:65, 2:71, 2:73, 2:80, 2:92, 2:98, 2:100, 2:103, 2:114, 2:115, 2:119, 2:122, 2:123, 2:139, 2:142, 2:151, 2:154, 2:159, 2:161, 2:163, 2:174, 2:190, 2:203, 4:26, 11:3, 14:29, 15:17, 17:2, 17:19, 17:20, 18:1, 20:26, 20:29, 20:32**
Covenants not to compete, **6:12**
Customer lists, **16:9**
Damages, **2:60, 2:64, 2:71, 2:114, 2:161, 3:102, 3:109, 4:26, 5:17, 5:27, 5:49, 5:74, 5:75, 5:125, 9:45, 11:14, 12:85, 13:23, 13:30, 13:37, 13:51, 13:52, 14:29, 15:2, 15:8, 15:10, 15:38, 16:21, 17:19, 17:46, 18:19, 18:32, 18:49, 21:8, 21:23**
Definitions, **16:14, 17:11, 17:14, 17:18, 18:12, 18:32, 21:8**
Discovery, **1:8, 3:19, 3:102, 6:35, 15:3, 17:10, 17:19, 21:23**
Duration, **1:8, 2:30, 2:63, 15:2, 17:8**

UNITED STATES—Cont'd
Economic Espionage Act of 1996, **4:46, 15:21**
Economic sanctions, **13:3, 13:6, 15:38, 17:18, 21:22**
Export administration regulations, **13:2 to 13:4, 13:13, 13:40, 15:19**
Exports of technology, **13:4, 13:6, 13:11 to 13:13, 13:15, 13:17, 13:18**
Federal patent law, **3:111**
Foreign nationals, **13:12, 13:17, 13:49, 15:19, 15:37, 16:16**
Former employee, **4:39, 15:9**
History, **2:6, 3:1, 3:3, 3:19, 3:35, 3:38, 3:39, 3:45, 11:14, 12:85, 15:2, 15:8, 16:21, 18:32, 18:55, 20:32**
Injunctions, **2:154, 4:39, 5:17, 16:14, 17:12**
Injury, **4:39, 5:124, 15:8, 17:19, 20:18, 21:23**
Jurisdiction, **2:115, 2:154, 3:113, 4:2, 4:26, 5:18, 5:27, 5:74, 5:82, 5:84, 5:98, 5:113, 5:124, 6:13, 9:20, 13:3, 13:4, 13:17, 13:35, 13:39, 13:52, 16:9, 16:16 to 17:18, 17:46, 18:15, 18:19, 18:32, 18:49, 20:12, 21:8, 21:11, 21:22**
Limitations, **2:30, 2:161, 3:109, 9:70, 12:19, 15:38, 20:14**
Litigation, **1:8, 2:139, 2:161, 3:102, 3:109 to 3:111, 3:113, 5:31, 6:12, 6:14, 15:38, 16:9, 16:20, 17:12, 18:32, 18:49, 18:55, 20:17, 20:18, 20:25, 21:6, 21:8, 21:11**
Misappropriation, **4:2, 4:39, 13:52, 15:21, 17:14, 17:15, 17:18, 17:19, 21:22, 21:23**
Noncompetition covenants, **6:12**
Nondisclosure agreements, **6:1, 6:13**
Parties, **2:30, 2:56, 2:115, 2:159, 2:161, 2:174, 3:57, 3:102, 3:109, 4:21, 5:27, 5:42, 5:98, 5:110, 5:113, 6:1, 6:12, 6:13, 6:35, 9:70, 13:11, 13:13, 13:15, 13:23, 13:30, 13:37, 13:39, 13:40, 13:52, 14:35, 15:10, 16:9, 17:10, 17:14, 18:49, 20:14, 20:17, 20:32, 21:22**
Patents, **1:8, 3:1, 3:3 to 3:5, 3:13, 3:19, 3:23, 3:38, 3:57, 3:58, 3:102, 3:110, 6:32, 13:6, 13:39, 13:40, 20:26**
Preemption, **4:26, 15:42, 17:14, 17:15**

UNITED STATES—Cont'd
Reexports, **13:11**
Registration, **2:59, 2:60, 2:63 to 2:65, 2:71, 2:73, 2:80, 2:98, 2:161, 3:5, 5:1, 5:17, 5:18, 5:27, 5:31, 5:49, 5:72, 5:74 to 5:76, 5:82, 5:84, 5:98, 5:110, 5:121, 9:70, 13:4, 13:39, 13:40, 13:49, 15:16, 16:9, 17:20, 18:49, 18:50, 18:55**
Remedies, **2:161, 4:26, 4:39, 5:17, 5:82, 5:98, 5:113, 12:19, 13:52, 15:16, 17:18, 18:9, 18:49, 20:17, 21:22**
Reverse engineering, **17:20**
Review, **3:5, 3:19, 3:57, 3:58, 3:102, 3:110, 5:31, 5:113, 6:14, 9:70, 13:3, 13:11, 13:12, 14:29, 15:6, 16:9, 17:47, 18:9, 21:6, 21:9, 21:17**
Royalties, **2:174, 3:5, 9:80, 13:26 to 14:27, 14:29**
Standard of proof, **3:109**
Statute of limitations, **3:109, 12:19**
Taxation, **13:22, 13:27, 14:27, 14:29, 14:30, 14:35, 14:36, 16:9**
Technology, **2:119, 3:38, 3:58, 3:102, 3:113, 4:21, 5:1, 5:16 to 5:18, 5:27, 5:31, 5:42, 5:49, 5:72, 5:74 to 5:76, 5:82, 5:84, 5:98, 5:110, 5:113, 5:121, 5:124, 5:125, 6:13, 9:70, 11:26, 13:1 to 13:4, 13:6, 13:11 to 13:13, 13:15, 13:17, 13:18, 13:20, 13:22, 13:23, 13:26, 13:27, 13:30, 13:35, 13:37, 13:39, 13:40, 13:49, 13:51, 13:52, 14:35, 14:36, 15:2, 15:6, 15:17, 15:19, 15:21, 16:9, 18:1, 18:16, 18:39, 20:6, 20:10, 20:11, 20:26, 20:29, 21:11, 21:17**
Temporary restraining orders, **2:154, 16:14**
Trade secrets, **1:8, 3:5, 3:13, 4:2, 4:21, 4:22, 4:26, 4:39, 4:46, 4:49, 4:50, 13:3, 13:52, 15:21, 17:18, 17:19, 20:26, 21:22**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **4:2, 4:39, 4:46, 13:52, 17:18, 21:22**

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
Industry, **2:159**

USE
Antitrust law, **9:45**

USE—Cont'd
Damages, **2:3, 2:64, 2:89, 2:91, 2:136, 2:157, 2:160, 2:164, 2:166, 2:222, 3:34, 3:105, 3:109, 4:14, 4:26, 4:34, 4:37, 4:57, 5:17, 5:27, 5:49, 5:71, 5:74, 5:75, 5:101, 5:116, 5:117, 6:17, 6:57, 6:60, 7:4, 7:6, 8:15, 8:20, 9:6, 9:25, 9:28, 9:38, 9:41, 9:45, 9:49, 11:14, 11:22, 11:24, 12:11, 12:17, 12:20 to 12:22, 12:40, 12:46, 12:85, 13:23, 13:52, 13:53, 14:29, 15:8, 15:10, 15:13, 16:21, 17:19, 17:32, 17:46, 18:7, 18:32, 18:37, 18:49, 18:52, 18:53, 18:57, 21:8, 21:13, 21:20**
Evidence, **2:30, 2:120, 2:139, 2:159, 2:168, 3:19, 3:31, 3:56, 3:109, 3:110, 4:39, 4:55, 4:57, 4:59, 5:18, 5:31 to 5:33, 5:42, 5:64, 5:69, 5:76, 5:82 to 5:84, 5:90, 5:98, 5:103, 5:106, 5:117, 6:21, 6:49, 8:16, 8:20, 9:41, 9:43, 9:61, 9:70, 9:88, 11:19, 12:5, 12:48, 14:29, 15:3, 15:4, 15:10, 15:16, 15:29, 16:4, 16:8, 17:19, 17:41, 18:35, 18:37, 18:39, 18:49, 18:52, 20:28, 20:31, 21:22**
Patent law, **2:3, 2:4, 2:57, 2:220, 3:3, 3:9, 3:60, 3:61, 4:24, 4:26, 9:3, 13:40, 13:52, 13:56**
Software, **1:5, 1:7 to 1:9, 2:1, 2:3 to 2:5, 2:9, 2:10, 2:15, 2:24, 2:27, 2:28, 2:30, 2:44, 2:47, 2:48, 2:51, 2:55, 2:57, 2:64, 2:89, 2:96, 2:108, 2:111, 2:116, 2:117, 2:119, 2:120, 2:139, 2:149, 2:151, 2:152, 2:157, 2:164, 2:165, 2:218, 2:222, 3:3, 3:4, 3:9, 3:13, 3:19 to 3:23, 3:25, 3:26, 3:29, 3:31, 3:34, 3:38, 3:40 to 3:43, 3:51, 3:53, 3:56, 3:58, 3:60, 3:61, 3:65, 3:66, 3:75, 3:85, 3:89, 3:105, 3:106, 3:109, 3:110, 4:4, 4:5, 4:7, 4:8, 4:11, 4:12, 4:14, 4:15, 4:17, 4:23, 4:24, 4:26, 4:28, 4:30, 4:34 to 4:39, 4:41, 4:47, 4:50, 4:55, 4:57, 4:59, 5:1, 5:3 to 5:5, 5:7, 5:10, 5:11, 5:13, 5:17, 5:18, 5:21 to 5:27, 5:30 to 5:36, 5:42 to 5:44, 5:47, 5:49, 5:50, 5:57 to 5:66, 5:68 to 5:72, 5:74 to 5:84, 5:87, 5:88, 5:90 to 5:94, 5:96 to 5:99, 5:101, 5:103, 5:104, 5:106, 5:107, 5:109, 5:110, 5:115 to 5:120, 5:123, 5:124, 6:19, 6:21, 6:25, 6:51, 7:1, 7:4 to 7:6, 7:8 to 7:10, 7:14 to 7:17, 7:20, 7:22, 8:4, 8:6, 8:8 to 8:10, 8:15 to 8:17, 8:19, 8:20, 9:2, 9:3, 9:5 to 9:8, 9:14, 9:15, 9:20 to 9:25, 9:28, 9:31, 9:32, 9:37, 9:38, 9:40, 9:41, 9:43 to 9:46, 9:49, 9:51, 9:55 to 9:59, 9:61, 9:64, 9:65, 9:67 to 9:71, 9:74, 9:78 to 9:80, 9:82, 9:86, 9:88, 10:5, 10:7, 11:1, 11:3, 11:4, 11:6, 11:7, 11:12 to 11:14, 11:17, 11:19, 11:22 to 11:25, 11:28, 11:34, 11:37, 11:38, 11:41, 12:1, 12:3 to 12:6, 12:11, 12:17, 12:18, 12:20 to 12:22, 12:26 to 12:28, 12:38, 12:40, 12:46, 12:48, 12:50, 12:63, 12:67, 12:68, 12:71, 12:72, 12:74 to 12:76, 12:84, 12:85, 13:1 to 13:7, 13:11, 13:12, 13:14, 13:17 to 13:20, 13:22 to 13:24, 13:26, 13:29, 13:34, 13:39, 13:40, 13:49, 13:50, 13:52 to 13:54, 13:56, 14:2, 14:3, 14:5, 14:7, 14:10 to 14:12, 14:14, 14:16, 14:19, 14:20, 14:23, 14:24, 14:26, 14:27, 14:29, 14:32, 14:34, 14:37, 14:38, 15:4, 15:10, 15:14, 15:16, 15:17, 15:19, 15:29, 15:35, 15:42, 16:4, 16:6 to 16:9, 16:15, 17:12, 17:17, 17:20, 17:40, 17:45, 18:5, 18:7, 18:16, 18:22, 18:25, 18:34, 18:36, 18:56, 18:57, 18:59, 18:61, 20:1, 20:4, 20:6, 20:10, 20:14, 20:21, 20:22, 20:25, 20:30 to 20:33, 21:1 to 21:3, 21:15, 21:17, 21:22, 21:26**

VALIDITY
Burden of proof, **2:60, 3:72**
Defenses, **2:146, 3:109, 3:110, 5:76, 5:106**
Design patents, **3:2**
Double patenting, **3:109**
Evidence, **2:30, 2:60, 2:75, 2:87, 2:109, 2:161, 3:102, 3:103, 3:107, 3:109, 3:110, 5:76, 5:84, 5:106, 9:70, 16:4, 17:41**
Improper inventorship, **3:109**
Inequitable conduct, **3:60, 3:101, 3:110**
Intent, **2:109**
Presumption of validity, **3:71 to 3:73, 5:106**
Prior art, **3:24, 3:70, 3:74, 3:76, 13:41**

VALIDITY—Cont'd
Records, **2:60, 16:4, 17:41**
Requirements, **2:109, 3:2, 3:24, 3:60, 3:70, 5:84, 9:59, 9:62, 16:4, 17:41**
Subject matter, **3:49, 3:70, 3:109, 13:41**
Use, **2:30, 3:60, 3:109, 3:110, 5:76, 5:84, 5:99, 5:106, 9:28, 9:59, 9:68, 9:70, 13:24, 13:34, 16:4, 17:41**
Utility, **3:70, 3:109**
Witnesses, **2:109, 2:161**

VALUE
Canada, **13:13, 13:40, 14:30, 14:32, 14:41**
Economic Value, **4:5, 4:7, 4:8, 4:47, 13:56, 16:15, 21:22**
United States, **4:2, 5:74, 5:124, 11:26, 13:2, 13:3, 13:13, 13:26, 13:40, 13:52, 14:29, 14:30, 15:8, 15:12, 15:16, 15:19, 16:9, 16:14, 17:14, 17:18, 17:19, 18:15, 18:49, 20:24, 21:22, 21:23**

VENDORS
Evidence, **2:30, 9:43, 12:5, 16:4, 20:28**

VENUE
Appeal, **9:70**
Diversity, **3:108, 4:34**
Established place of business, **3:113, 21:12**
Infringement, **2:115, 3:108, 3:113, 4:34, 9:71, 21:12**
Jurisdiction, **2:115, 3:108, 3:113, 4:34, 15:41, 21:12, 21:13**
Litigation, **3:108, 3:113, 21:12, 21:13**
Orders, **9:70**
Patent venue statute, **3:113, 21:12**
Place of business, **3:108, 3:113, 4:34, 21:12**
Residence, **3:113, 21:12**
Statutes, **15:41**

VIDEO GAMES
Authorship, **2:40, 2:42, 2:64, 20:32**
Code, **2:30, 2:32, 2:40, 2:64, 2:86, 18:61**
Contracts, **20:10**
Copyright, **2:16, 2:30, 2:32, 2:40, 2:42, 2:64, 2:86, 2:117, 2:157, 5:19, 18:36, 18:61, 20:32**
Defenses, **2:157, 18:36**
Derivative works, **2:42, 2:157, 20:32**

VIDEO GAMES—Cont'd
Digital Millennium Copyright Act, **2:16, 2:117**
Exclusive rights, **18:61**
Fair use, **2:42, 2:117, 2:157, 18:61, 20:32**
First sale doctrine, **2:30, 2:32**
Infringement, **2:16, 2:32, 2:40, 2:42, 2:64, 2:117, 2:126, 2:157, 5:19, 18:61, 20:32**
License, **2:30, 18:61, 20:32**
Likenesses, **18:36**
Names, **2:64, 20:10**
Notice, **2:64, 18:61, 20:5, 20:32**
Ownership, **2:30, 2:64, 20:32**
Registration, **2:64, 2:86**
Reproduction, **2:32, 2:117, 18:61, 20:32**
Reverse engineering, **2:16**
Right of publicity, **18:36**
Substantial similarity, **2:40**
Titles, **2:16, 18:61**
Trade dress, **5:19**
Trademarks, **5:19**

VIRGINIA
Restrictive covenants, **6:17**

VISUAL ART
Books, **18:56**
Copyright, **2:5, 2:32, 2:58, 18:56**
Creativity, **18:56**
Fair use, **18:56**
Moral rights, **2:58**
Publication, **2:58, 18:56**
Reproductions, **18:56**
Trademarks, **2:5, 5:120, 18:56**
Website, **2:5, 18:56**

VOICE OVER INTERNET PROTOCOL
Taxation, **14:13**

WAIVER
Forms, **11:32, 16:6, 16:8**
Litigation, **18:35**

WASHINGTON
Remedies, **12:30**

WEB SITES
E-commerce, **5:21, 5:22, 5:24, 5:26, 5:50, 5:117, 5:118**

WEST VIRGINIA
Restrictive covenants, **6:17**
WIRE FRAUD
Theft of trade secrets, **4:46**
WISCONSIN
Evidence, **5:98, 6:45, 21:22**
WITHHOLDING TAXES
Japan, **13:27, 14:27**
WITNESSES
Discovery, **4:32, 11:18**
Expert witnesses, **2:109, 2:161, 4:32, 4:56, 11:18**
Transfer, **2:109**
Validity, **2:109, 2:161**